



City of Pembroke Pines

ENVIRONMENTAL SPECIALISTS AGREEMENT
BETWEEN THE CITY OF PEMBROKE PINES AND
CRB GEOLOGICAL & ENVIRONMENTAL SERVICES, INC.

THIS AGREEMENT (“Agreement”), dated September 17, 2024, is entered into by and between:

THE CITY OF PEMBROKE PINES, a municipal corporation organized and operating under the laws of the State of Florida, with an address of **601 City Center Way, Pembroke Pines, FL 33025**, hereinafter referred to as "CITY",
and

CRB GEOLOGICAL & ENVIRONMENTAL SERVICES, INC., a For Profit Corporation, as listed with the Florida Division of Corporations, with a business address of **8744 SW 133rd Street, Miami, FL 33176** (hereinafter referred to as the “CONTRACTOR”). CITY and CONTRACTOR may hereinafter be referred to collectively as the "Parties."

W I T N E S S E T H:

In consideration of the mutual terms and conditions, promises, covenants and payments hereinafter set forth, CITY and CONTRACTOR agree as follows:

ARTICLE 1
PREAMBLE

In order to establish the background, context and form of reference for this Agreement, and to generally express the objectives and intentions of the respective parties herein, the following statements, representations, and explanations shall be accepted as predicates for the undertakings and commitments included within the provisions which follow, and may be relied upon by the parties as essential elements of the mutual considerations upon which this Agreement is based.

1.1 On **April 25, 2024**, the CITY advertised its notice to bidders of the CITY's desire to engage qualified firms to conduct **environmental inspection services to determine the extent of mold and lead that is present in the property and the cost for each repair**, as more particularly described in **Exhibit "A"** attached hereto and by this reference made a part hereof, for the said bid entitled:

Request for Qualifications (RFQ) # PL-24-01
“Environmental Specialists for Residential Home Inspection”

1.2 On **May 21, 2024**, the bids were opened at the offices of the City Clerk.



1.3 On August 21, 2024, the CITY Commission approved a pool of responsive responsible firms deemed qualified to perform the environmental inspection services to determine the extent of mold and lead that is present in the property and the cost for each repair and authorized the negotiation of various agreements for the services herein required.

1.4 Negotiations pertaining to the services to be performed by the CONTRACTOR were undertaken and this Agreement incorporates the results of such negotiation.

1.5 CONTRACTOR is one of the qualified firms willing and able to perform the environmental inspection services to determine the extent of mold and lead that is present in the property and the cost for each repair for the CITY on an as needed basis, pursuant to the basic terms and conditions set forth in this Agreement.

1.6 CITY intends and CONTRACTOR acknowledges that any services performed pursuant to this Agreement shall be non-exclusive and performed on an as needed basis and at the sole discretion of CITY, with no guaranty as to any minimum amount of work to be performed by CONTRACTOR.

ARTICLE 2

SERVICES AND RESPONSIBILITIES

2.1 CITY agrees to purchase and CONTRACTOR agrees to provide environmental inspection services for the CITY on an as needed basis, for specified projects as may be identified by CITY from time to time and in CITY's sole discretion ("Services"). The CITY makes no representation to CONTRACTOR neither of exclusivity nor of any minimum amount of work to be assigned to CONTRACTOR by CITY pursuant to this Agreement. **This project is a part of the Community Development Block Grant (CDBG) Program, HOME Investment Partnerships Program (HOME), and Neighborhood Stabilization Program (NSP), State Housing Initiatives Partnership (SHIP) Program.**

2.2 CONTRACTOR shall provide the Services as identified herein and in the CITY's **RFQ # PL-24-01**, attached hereto and made a part hereof as **Exhibit "A"** and CONTRACTOR's response thereto, incorporated herein and made a part hereof as **Exhibit "B"**, according to the prices and terms contained therein.

2.3 The Parties acknowledge that this Agreement is a term contract and that CITY shall purchase and CONTRACTOR shall provide the Services on an as-needed basis upon written request of the CITY. Nothing contained herein or in any exhibit or amendment hereto, shall require the CITY to procure any certain amount of or quality of Services identified in **Exhibit "A"**.

2.4 As needed, the CITY shall communicate with CONTRACTOR to determine CONTRACTOR's availability to perform a particular assignment or project pursuant to the terms and conditions of this Agreement. In the event CONTRACTOR agrees to provide such Services, CITY shall issue a written authorization to proceed. No work may be undertaken without a prior written authorization from the CITY. Any such Services performed by CONTRACTOR without such written authorization or Notice to Proceed, shall be at CONTRACTOR's own risk and shall



not incur any liability to CITY.

2.5 All specifications and plans prepared or to be used for the Services provided herein shall be certified and approved by CONTRACTOR and submitted to the CITY for approval prior to advertisement or implementation as applicable.

2.6 CONTRACTOR shall perform Services in a professional manner and CONTRACTOR acknowledges that CITY is relying upon CONTRACTOR's professional knowledge and expertise to perform under this Agreement. CONTRACTOR shall perform Services in accordance with the schedule provided by CITY, unless the Parties agree in writing to modify or change the schedule. CONTRACTOR's failure to maintain the implementation schedule may warrant a full review by the CITY.

2.7 CONTRACTOR shall gain prior written approval from the CITY prior to engaging any subconsultants, subcontractors, or other professional associates to perform in connection with this Agreement. Any subcontract with a subcontractor or subconsultant shall afford to the CONTRACTOR rights against the subcontractor or subconsultant which correspond to those rights afforded to the CITY against the CONTRACTOR herein, including but not limited to those rights of termination as set forth herein. No reimbursement shall be made to the CONTRACTOR for any subconsultants that have not been previously approved by the CITY for use by the CONTRACTOR.

ARTICLE 3 **TERM AND TERMINATION**

3.1 CONTRACTOR shall provide the Services as required herein and in accordance with **Exhibit "A"**, for a **two (2) year** period which shall commence on the effective date of this Agreement and expire **two (2) years** thereafter, or upon expenditure of all funds in conformance with the requirements of the program, unless terminated sooner by either party.

3.2 **Post Contractual Obligations.** In the event that the term of this agreement expires, the CONTRACTOR agrees to continue providing services, at the current rates, on a month to month basis until the CITY establishes a new contract for services.

3.3 **Termination for Convenience.** This Agreement may be terminated by CITY for convenience, upon providing **thirty (30) calendar days** of written notice to CONTRACTOR for such termination in which event CONTRACTOR shall be paid its compensation for services performed to termination date, including services reasonably related to termination. In the event that CONTRACTOR abandons this Agreement or causes it to be terminated, CONTRACTOR shall indemnify CITY against loss pertaining to this termination.

3.4 **Termination for Cause.** In addition to all other remedies available to CITY, this Agreement shall be subject to cancellation by CITY for cause should CONTRACTOR neglect or fail to perform or observe any of the terms, provisions, conditions, or requirements herein contained, if such neglect or failure shall continue for a period of fourteen (14) days after receipt



by CONTRACTOR of written notice of such neglect or failure. In the event CONTRACTOR abandons or terminates this Agreement or causes it to be terminated by CITY for any reason, CONTRACTOR shall indemnify CITY against any loss pertaining to this termination. For purposes of this Agreement, termination by CITY for cause includes, but is not limited to, any of the following circumstances:

- 3.4.1 CONTRACTOR's failure to keep, perform and observe each and every provision of this Agreement and such failure continues for a period of more than fourteen (14) days after CITY's delivery of a written notice to CONTRACTOR's of such breach or default;
- 3.4.2 CONTRACTOR becomes insolvent;
- 3.4.3 CONTRACTOR takes the benefit of any present or future insolvency statute;
- 3.4.4 CONTRACTOR makes a general assignment for the benefit of creditors,
- 3.4.5 CONTRACTOR files a voluntary petition in bankruptcy or a petition or answer seeking an arrangement of its reorganization or the readjustment of its indebtedness under the Federal Bankruptcy laws or under any other law or statute of the United States or any state thereof;
- 3.4.6 CONTRACTOR consents to the appointment of a receiver, trustee or liquidator of all or substantially all of its property;
- 3.4.7 A petition under any present or future insolvency laws or statute is filed against CONTRACTOR and such petition is not dismissed within thirty (30) days after its filing;
or
- 3.4.8 Any assignment of this Agreement in whole or in part, or any of CONTRACTOR's rights and obligations hereunder.

ARTICLE 4 **COMPENSATION AND METHOD OF PAYMENT**

4.1 CITY's sole compensation to CONTRACTOR for the provision of Services herein required shall be based on the Environmental Inspector's Fee Schedule provided in §4.1.1 herein below. Request for Services is to be submitted by CITY from time to time on an as needed basis to CONTRACTOR pursuant to the Community Development Block Grant (CDBG) Program, HOME Investment Partnerships Program (HOME), and Neighborhood Stabilization Program (NSP), State Housing Initiatives Partnership (SHIP) Program, as more specifically provided in **Exhibit "A"**.



4.1.1 Environmental Inspector’s Fee Schedule:

Description	Price, Per Project
Lead Inspection	\$500.00
Mold Inspection	\$650.00
Post-Mold inspection	\$600.00

4.2 Upon completion of the Services identified in each service request, the CITY shall make final inspection of the Services rendered by CONTRACTOR in a reasonable and timely manner. Final payment due the CONTRACTOR shall be withheld until inspection is made by the CITY and merits of performance evaluated. If the CITY’s inspection shows that the Services have been delivered in a satisfactory manner and in accordance with the specifications of this Agreement and service request(s) submitted by the CITY, the CITY shall receive the same. Upon acceptance, CONTRACTOR shall submit to CITY an invoice for the Services, upon approval of the invoice, CITY shall pay the same within thirty (30) days.

4.3 If any of the required Services are rejected for any reason, the CONTRACTOR shall be required to perform the Services to the satisfaction of the CITY. Additionally, payment may be withheld by the City Manager, for failure of CONTRACTOR to comply with a term, condition, or requirement of this Agreement.

4.4 **Method of Billing and Payment.** All payments shall be governed by the Local Government Prompt Payment Act, as set forth in Part VII, Chapter 218, Florida Statutes. CITY shall pay CONTRACTOR on a work progress basis for all Service performed in accordance with this agreement that have been inspected, accepted, and properly invoiced. Invoices submitted by CONTRACTOR shall include the date of service, service performed, hours spent, location of services, and any other information reasonable required by the CITY. The CITY shall within thirty (30) days, from the date the CITY approves the Application for Payment, pay the CONTRACTOR the amount approved by the CITY’s Director of Planning and Economic Development or his or her assignees. Payment will be made to CONTRACTOR at:

CRB Geological & Environmental Services, Inc.
8744 SW 133rd Street
Miami, FL 33176

ARTICLE 5
GUARANTEE OF SERVICES

CONTRACTOR warrants and guarantees that the Services performed hereunder and each individual good or item rendered, including all components and all installed accessories and equipment, shall be fit for its intended use. CONTRACTOR agrees to provide a warranty as to fitness for all goods and items rendered for a period of one hundred and eighty (180) days following acceptance or the time designated in the standard factory warranty, whichever is longer. The warranty will cover parts, labor and any necessary shipping for repair or replacement, for each individual good or item, including all components and all installed accessories and equipment.



ARTICLE 6
INDEMNIFICATION

6.1 CONTRACTOR shall indemnify and hold harmless the CITY, its elected and appointed officials, agents, and employees from and against any and all liabilities, damages, losses, and costs, including, but not limited to, reasonable attorney's fees, sustained by CITY, its elected and appointed officials, agents, or employees, to the extent such claims are arising out of, or by reason of, or resulting from the negligence, recklessness, or intentional wrongful conduct of CONTRACTOR and the agents, officers, or employees utilized by CONTRACTOR during performance of the services required by this Agreement. The CONTRACTOR shall pay all claims and losses in connection therewith and shall investigate and defend all claims, suits or actions of any kind or nature in the name of the CITY, where applicable, including appellate proceedings, and shall pay all costs, judgments, and attorneys' fees which may issue thereon.

6.2 CONTRACTOR's aggregate liability resulting from this Agreement shall not exceed the proceeds of insurance required to be placed pursuant to this Agreement plus the compensation received by CONTRACTOR.

6.3 Parties understand and agree that the covenants and representations relating to this indemnification provision shall survive the term of this Agreement and continue in full force and effect as to the Party's responsibility to indemnify.

6.4 Nothing contained herein is intended nor shall be construed to waive CITY's rights and immunities under the common law or §768.28, Florida Statutes, as may be amended from time to time.

ARTICLE 7
INSURANCE

7.1 CONTRACTOR expressly understands and agrees that any insurance protection required by this Agreement or otherwise provided by the CONTRACTOR shall in no way limit the responsibility to indemnify, keep and save harmless and defend the CITY or its officers, employees, agents and instrumentalities as herein required.

7.2 CONTRACTOR AND ALL SUBCONTRACTORS, SHALL NOT BE ALLOWED TO commence work under this AGREEMENT until the CONTRACTOR has obtained all insurance required by this Insurance Section, including the purchase of a Policy of Insurance naming the City of Pembroke Pines as an Additional Named Insured, which Insurance Policy and its terms must be agreed to and approved in writing by the Risk Manager for the City of Pembroke Pines, nor shall any SUBCONTRACTOR be allowed to commence work under this AGREEMENT until the SUBCONTRACTOR complies with the Insurance requirements required by this Insurance Section, including the duty to purchase a Policy of Insurance which names the City of Pembroke Pines as an Additional Named Insured, which Insurance Policy and its terms are agreed to and approved in writing by the Risk Manager for the City of Pembroke Pines.

7.3 Certificates of Insurance, reflecting evidence of the required insurance, shall be filed with



the CITY’s Risk Manager prior to the commencement of this Agreement. Policies shall be issued by companies authorized to do business under the laws of the State of Florida. The insurance company shall be rated no less than “A” as to management, and no less than “Class VI” as to financial strength according to the latest edition of Best’s Insurance Guide published by A.M. Best Company.

7.4 Certificates of Insurance shall provide for thirty (30) calendar days’ prior written notice to the CITY in case of cancellation or material changes in the policy limits or coverage states. If the carrier cannot provide thirty (30) calendar days’ notice of cancellation, either the CONTRACTOR or their Insurance Broker must agree to provide notice.

7.5 Insurance shall be in force until all obligations required to be fulfilled under the terms of the Agreement are satisfactorily completed as evidenced by the formal acceptance by the CITY. In the event the insurance certificate provided indicates that the insurance shall terminate and lapse during the period of this Agreement, the CONTRACTOR shall furnish, at least forty-five (45) calendar days prior to the expiration of the date of such insurance, a renewed certificate of insurance as proof that equal and like coverage for the balance of the period of the Agreement and extension thereunder is in effect. The CONTRACTOR shall neither commence nor continue to provide any services pursuant to this Agreement unless all required insurance remains in full force and effect. CONTRACTOR shall be liable to CITY for any lapses in service resulting from a gap in insurance coverage.

7.6 REQUIRED INSURANCE.

CONTRACTOR shall be required to obtain all applicable insurance coverage, as indicated below, prior to commencing any work pursuant to this Agreement:

Yes No

7.6.1 Comprehensive General Liability Insurance written on an occurrence basis including, but not limited to: coverage for bodily injury and property damage, personal & advertising injury, products & completed operations, and contractual liability. Coverage must be written on an occurrence basis, with limits of liability no less than:

1. Each Occurrence Limit - \$1,000,000
2. Fire Damage Limit (Damage to rented premises) - \$100,000
3. Personal & Advertising Injury Limit - \$1,000,000
4. General Aggregate Limit - \$2,000,000
5. Products & Completed Operations Aggregate Limit - \$2,000,000

Aggregate Reduction: CONTRACTOR shall advise the CITY in the event any aggregate limits are reduced below the required per-occurrence limit. At its own expense, the CONTRACTOR will reinstate the aggregate limits to comply with the minimum requirements and shall furnish the CITY with a new certificate of insurance showing such coverage is in force.

Products & Completed Operations Coverage shall be maintained for the later of three (3)



years after the delivery of goods/services or final payment under the Agreement. **The City of Pembroke Pines must be shown as an additional insured with respect to this coverage. The CITY’s additional insured status shall extend to any coverage beyond the minimum limits of liability found herein.**

Yes No

7.6.2 Workers’ Compensation and Employers’ Liability Insurance covering all employees, and/or volunteers of the CONTRACTOR engaged in the performance of the scope of work associated with this Agreement. In the case any work is sublet, the CONTRACTOR shall require the subcontractors similarly to provide Workers’ Compensation Insurance for all the latter’s employees unless such employees are covered by the protection afforded by the CONTRACTOR. Coverage for the CONTRACTOR and all subcontractors shall be in accordance with applicable state and/or federal laws that may apply to Workers’ Compensation Insurance with limits of liability no less than:

- 1. Workers’ Compensation: Coverage A – Statutory
- 2. Employers Liability: Coverage B \$500,000 Each Accident
\$500,000 Disease – Policy Limit
\$500,000 Disease – Each Employee

If CONTRACTOR claims to be exempt from this requirement, CONTRACTOR shall provide CITY proof of such exemption for CITY to exempt CONTRACTOR.

7.7 REQUIRED ENDORSEMENTS

- 7.7.1 The City of Pembroke Pines shall be named as an Additional Insured on each of the Liability Policies required herein.
- 7.7.2 Waiver of all Rights of Subrogation against the CITY.
- 7.7.3 Thirty (30) Day Notice of Cancellation or Non-Renewal to the CITY.
- 7.7.4 CONTRACTOR’s policies shall be Primary & Non-Contributory.
- 7.7.5 All policies shall contain a “severability of interest” or “cross liability” clause without obligation for premium payment of the CITY.
- 7.7.6 The City of Pembroke Pines shall be named as a Loss Payee on all Property and/or Inland Marine Policies as their interest may appear.

7.8 Any and all insurance required of the CONTRACTOR pursuant to this Agreement must also be required by any subcontractor in the same limits and with all requirements as provided herein, including naming the CITY as an additional insured, in any work that is subcontracted unless such subcontractor is covered by the protection afforded by the CONTRACTOR and provided proof of such coverage is provided to CITY. The CONTRACTOR and any subcontractors shall maintain such policies during the term of this Agreement.

7.9 The CITY reserves the right to require any other additional types of insurance coverage and/or higher limits of liability it deems necessary based on the nature of work being performed under this Agreement.



7.10 The insurance requirements specified in this Agreement are minimum requirements and in no way reduce any liability the CONTRACTOR has assumed in the indemnification/hold harmless section(s) of this Agreement.

ARTICLE 8

NON-DISCRIMINATION & EQUAL OPPORTUNITY EMPLOYMENT

During the performance of this Agreement, neither the CONTRACTOR nor any subcontractors shall discriminate against any employee or applicant for employment because of race, religion, color, gender, national origin, sex, age, marital status, political affiliation, familial status, sexual orientation, or disability if qualified. CONTRACTOR will take affirmative action to ensure that employees are treated during employment, without regard to their race, religion, color, gender, national origin, sex, age, marital status, political affiliation, familial status, sexual orientation, or disability if qualified. Such actions must include, but not be limited to, the following: employment, promotion, demotion or transfer, recruitment or recruitment advertising, layoff or termination, rates of pay or other forms of compensation, and selection for training, including apprenticeship. CONTRACTOR shall agree to post in conspicuous places, available to employees and applicants for employment, notices to be provided by the contracting officer setting forth the provisions of this nondiscrimination clause. CONTRACTOR further agrees that CONTRACTOR will ensure that subcontractors, if any, will be made aware of and will comply with this nondiscrimination clause.

ARTICLE 9

INDEPENDENT CONTRACTOR

This Agreement does not create an employee/employer relationship between the Parties. It is the intent of the Parties that the CONTRACTOR is an independent contractor under this Agreement and not the CITY's employee for all purposes, including but not limited to, the application of the Fair Labor Standards Act minimum wage and overtime payments, Federal Insurance Contribution Act, the Social Security Act, the Federal Unemployment Tax Act, the provisions of the Internal Revenue Code, the State Workers' Compensation Act, and the State unemployment insurance law. The CONTRACTOR shall retain sole and absolute discretion in the judgment of the manner and means of carrying out CONTRACTOR's activities and responsibilities hereunder provided, further that administrative procedures applicable to services rendered under this Agreement shall be those of CONTRACTOR, which policies of CONTRACTOR shall not conflict with CITY, State, H.U.D., Federal, or United States policies, rules or regulations relating to the use of CONTRACTOR's funds provided for herein. The CONTRACTOR agrees that it is a separate and independent enterprise from the CITY, that it has full opportunity to find other business, that it has made its own investment in its business, and that it will utilize a high level of skill necessary to perform the work. This Agreement shall not be construed as creating any joint employment relationship between the CONTRACTOR and the CITY and the CITY will not be liable for any obligation incurred by CONTRACTOR, including but not limited to unpaid minimum wages and/or overtime premiums.



ARTICLE 10
AGREEMENT SUBJECT TO FUNDING

This agreement shall remain in full force and effect only as long as the expenditures provided for in this Agreement have been appropriated by the City Commission of the City of Pembroke Pines in the annual budget for each fiscal year of this Agreement, and is subject to termination based on lack of funding.

ARTICLE 11
UNCONTROLLABLE FORCES

11.1 Neither CITY nor CONTRACTOR shall be considered to be in default of this Agreement if delays in or failure of performance shall be due to Uncontrollable Forces, the effect of which, by the exercise of reasonable diligence, the non-performing party could not avoid. The term "Uncontrollable Forces" shall mean any event which results in the prevention or delay of performance by a party of its obligations under this Agreement and which is beyond the reasonable control of the nonperforming party. It includes, but is not limited to fire, flood, earthquakes, storms, lightning, epidemic, pandemic, acts of God, war, riot, civil disturbance, sabotage, and governmental actions.

11.2 Neither party shall, however, be excused from performance if nonperformance is due to forces, which are preventable, removable, or remediable, and which the nonperforming party could have, with the exercise of reasonable diligence, prevented, removed, or remedied with reasonable dispatch. The nonperforming party shall, within a reasonable time of being prevented or delayed from performance by an uncontrollable force, give written notice to the other party describing the circumstances and uncontrollable forces preventing continued performance of the obligations of this Agreement.

ARTICLE 12
GOVERNING LAW AND VENUE

This Agreement shall be governed by and construed in accordance with the laws of the State of Florida as now and hereafter in force. The venue for any and all actions or claims arising out of or related to this Agreement shall be in Broward County, Florida.

ARTICLE 13
SIGNATORY AUTHORITY

Upon CITY'S request, CONTRACTOR shall provide CITY with copies of requisite documentation evidencing that the signatory for CONTRACTOR has the authority to enter into this Agreement.

ARTICLE 14
DEFAULT OF CONTRACT & REMEDIES

CITY reserves the right to recover any ascertainable actual damages incurred as a result of the failure of CONTRACTOR to perform in accordance with the requirements of this Agreement,



or for losses sustained by CITY resultant from CONTRACTOR's failure to perform in accordance with the requirements of this Agreement.

ARTICLE 15
BANKRUPTCY

It is agreed that if CONTRACTOR is adjudged bankrupt, either voluntarily or involuntarily, then this Agreement shall terminate effective on the date and at the time the bankruptcy petition is filed.

ARTICLE 16
MERGER; AMENDMENT

This Agreement constitutes the entire Agreement between CONTRACTOR and CITY, and all negotiations and oral understandings between the Parties are merged herein. This Agreement can be supplemented or amended only by a written document executed by both CONTRACTOR and CITY with the same formality and equal dignity herewith.

ARTICLE 17
DISPUTE RESOLUTION

In the event that a dispute, if any, arises between CITY and CONTRACTOR relating to this Agreement, performance or compensation hereunder, CONTRACTOR shall continue to render service in full compliance with all terms and conditions of this Agreement as interpreted by CITY regardless of such dispute. CONTRACTOR expressly agrees, in consideration for the execution of this Agreement, that in the event of such a dispute, if any, it will not seek injunctive relief in any court, but will negotiate with CITY for an adjustment on the matter or matters in dispute and, upon failure of said negotiations to resolve the dispute, may present the matter to a court of competent jurisdiction in an appropriate suit therefore instituted by it or by CITY.

ARTICLE 18
PUBLIC RECORDS

18.1 The City of Pembroke Pines is public agency subject to Chapter 119, Florida Statutes. The Contractor shall comply with Florida's Public Records Law. Specifically, the Contractor shall:

18.1.1 Keep and maintain public records required by the CITY to perform the service;

18.1.2 Upon request from the CITY's custodian of public records, provide the CITY with a copy of the requested records or allow the records to be inspected or copied within a reasonable time at a cost that does not exceed the cost provided in Chapter 119, Florida Statutes, or as otherwise provided by law;

18.1.3 Ensure that public records that are exempt or that are confidential and exempt from public record disclosure requirements are not disclosed except as authorized by law for the duration of the contract term and, following completion of the contract, CONTRACTOR



shall destroy all copies of such confidential and exempt records remaining in its possession after the CONTRACTOR transfers the records in its possession to the CITY; and

18.1.4 Upon completion of the contract, CONTRACTOR shall transfer to the CITY, at no cost to the CITY, all public records in CONTRACTOR's possession. All records stored electronically by the CONTRACTOR must be provided to the CITY, upon request from the CITY's custodian of public records, in a format that is compatible with the information technology systems of the CITY.

18.2 The failure of Contractor to comply with the provisions set forth in this Article shall constitute a Default and Breach of this Agreement and the CITY shall enforce the Default in accordance with the provisions set forth herein.

IF CONTRACTOR HAS QUESTIONS REGARDING THE APPLICATION OF CHAPTER 119, FLORIDA STATUTES, TO CONTRACTOR'S DUTY TO PROVIDE PUBLIC RECORDS RELATING TO THIS AGREEMENT, CONTACT THE CUSTODIAN OF PUBLIC RECORDS AT:

**CITY CLERK
601 CITY CENTER WAY, 4th FLOOR
PEMBROKE PINES, FL 33025
(954) 450-1050
drogers@ppines.com**

ARTICLE 19
SCRUTINIZED COMPANIES

19.1 CONTRACTOR, its principals or owners, certify that they are not listed on the Scrutinized Companies that Boycott Israel List, Scrutinized Companies with Activities in Sudan List, Scrutinized Companies with Activities in Iran Terrorism Sectors List, or is engaged in business operations with Syria. In accordance with Section 287.135, Florida Statutes, as amended, a company is ineligible to, and may not, bid on, submit a proposal for, or enter into or renew a contract with any agency or local governmental entity for goods or services of:

19.1.1 Any amount if, at the time bidding on, submitting a proposal for, or entering into or renewing such contract, the company is on the Scrutinized Companies that Boycott Israel List, created pursuant to Section 215.4725, Florida Statutes, or is engaged in a boycott of Israel; or

19.1.2 One million dollars or more if, at the time of bidding on, submitting a proposal for, or entering into or renewing such contract, the company:



19.1.2.1 Is on the Scrutinized Companies with Activities in Sudan List or the Scrutinized Companies with Activities in Iran Terrorism Sectors List, created pursuant to Section 215.473, Florida Statutes; or

19.1.2.2 Is engaged in business operations in Syria.

ARTICLE 20
EQUAL BENEFITS FOR EMPLOYEES

20.1 CONTRACTOR certifies that it is aware of the requirements of Section 35.39 of the CITY's Code of Ordinances and certifies CONTRACTOR currently complies with the requirements of Section 35.39 of the CITY's Code of Ordinances.

20.2 Except where federal or state law mandates to the contrary, a contractor awarded a contract pursuant to a competitive solicitation shall provide benefits to Domestic Partners and spouses of its employees, irrespective of gender, on the same basis as it provides benefits to employees' spouses in traditional marriages.

20.3 CONTRACTOR shall provide the City Manager and his/her designee, access to its records for the purpose of audits and/or investigations to ascertain compliance with the provisions of this Article, and upon request shall provide evidence that the CONTRACTOR is in compliance with the provisions of this Article upon the renewal of this AGREEMENT or when the City Manager or his/her designee receives a complaint or has reason to believe CONTRACTOR may not be in compliance with the provisions of this Article. Records shall include but not be limited to providing the City Manager and his/her designee with certified copies of CONTRACTOR's records pertaining to its benefits policies and its employment policies and practices.

20.4 CONTRACTOR must conspicuously make available to all employees and applicants for employment the following statement:

“During the performance of a contract with the City of Pembroke Pines, Florida, the CONTRACTOR will provide Equal Benefits to its employees with spouses, as defined by Section 35.39 of the City of Pembroke Pines Code of Ordinances, and its employees with Domestic Partners and all Married Couples”.

If CONTRACTOR has questions regarding the application of Section 35.39 of the City of Pembroke Pines Code of Ordinances to CONTRACTOR's duties pursuant to this Agreement, contact Human Resources at (954) 392-2092 or drotstein@ppines.com.

20.5 By executing this Agreement, CONTRACTOR certifies that it agrees to comply with the above and Section 35.39 of the City of Pembroke Pines Code of Ordinances, as may be amended from time to time.



ARTICLE 21
EMPLOYMENT ELIGIBILITY

21.1 **E-Verify.** CONTRACTOR certifies that it is aware of and complies with the requirements of Section 448.095, Florida Statutes, as may be amended from time to time and briefly described herein below.

21.1.1 **Definitions for this Section.**

21.1.1.1 “Contractor” means a person or entity that has entered or is attempting to enter into a contract with a public employer to provide labor, supplies, or services to such employer in exchange for salary, wages, or other remuneration.

21.1.1.2 “Contractor” includes, but is not limited to, a vendor or consultant.

21.1.1.3 “Subcontractor” means a person or entity that provides labor, supplies, or services to or for a contractor or another subcontractor in exchange for salary, wages, or other remuneration.

21.1.1.4 “E-Verify system” means an Internet-based system operated by the United States Department of Homeland Security that allows participating employers to electronically verify the employment eligibility of newly hired employees.

21.2 **Registration Requirement; Termination.** Pursuant to Section 448.095, Florida Statutes, effective January 1, 2021, Contractors, shall register with and use the E-Verify system in order to verify the work authorization status of all newly hired employees. Contractor shall register for and utilize the U.S. Department of Homeland Security’s E-Verify System to verify the employment eligibility of:

21.2.1 All persons employed by a Contractor to perform employment duties within Florida during the term of the contract; and

21.2.2 All persons (including subvendors/subconsultants/subcontractors) assigned by Contractor to perform work pursuant to the contract with the City of Pembroke Pines. The Contractor acknowledges and agrees that registration and use of the U.S. Department of Homeland Security’s E-Verify System during the term of the contract is a condition of the contract with the City of Pembroke Pines; and

21.2.3 The Contractor shall comply with the provisions of Section 448.095, Fla. Stat., "Employment Eligibility," as amended from time to time. This includes, but is not limited to registration and utilization of the E-Verify System to verify the work authorization status of all newly hired employees. Contractor shall also require all subcontractors to provide an affidavit attesting that the subcontractor does not employ, contract with, or subcontract with, an unauthorized alien. The Contractor shall maintain a copy of such affidavit for the duration of the contract. Failure to comply will lead to termination of this Contract, or if a subcontractor knowingly violates the statute, the subcontract must be terminated immediately. Any challenge to termination under this provision must be filed in the Circuit



Court no later than twenty (20) calendar days after the date of termination. Termination of this Contract under this Section is not a breach of contract and may not be considered as such. If this contract is terminated for a violation of the statute by the Contractor, the Contractor may not be awarded a public contract for a period of one (1) year after the date of termination.

ARTICLE 22

FEDERAL REQUIREMENTS

Notwithstanding anything to the contrary set forth herein, CONTRACTOR shall comply with the following federally required standard provisions, as set forth in 2 C.F.R. Sec. 200.326 and 2 C.F.R. Part 200. In the event of any conflicts, the provisions of 2 C.F.R. Part 200 shall prevail. Any reference made to CONTRACTOR in this section shall also apply to any subcontractor under the terms of this Agreement. The prime contractor shall be responsible for the compliance by any subcontractor or lower tier subcontractor with all of these contract clauses:

22.1 **Equal Employment Opportunity.** During the performance of this contract, CONTRACTOR agrees as follows:

22.1.1 CONTRACTOR will not discriminate against any employee or applicant for employment because of race, color, religion, sex, sexual orientation, gender identity, or national origin. CONTRACTOR will take affirmative action to ensure that applicants are employed, and that employees are treated during employment, without regard to their race, color, religion, sex, sexual orientation, gender identity, or national origin. Such action shall include, but not be limited to the following: Employment, upgrading, demotion, or transfer, recruitment or recruitment advertising; layoff or termination; rates of pay or other forms of compensation; and selection for training, including apprenticeship. CONTRACTOR agrees to post in conspicuous places, available to employees and applicants for employment, notices to be provided by the contracting officer setting forth the provisions of this nondiscrimination clause.

22.1.2 CONTRACTOR will, in all solicitations or advertisements for employees placed by or on behalf of CONTRACTOR, state that all qualified applicants will receive consideration for employment without regard to race, color, religion, sex, sexual orientation, gender identity, or national origin.

22.1.3 CONTRACTOR will not discharge or in any other manner discriminate against any employee or applicant for employment because such employee or applicant has inquired about, discussed, or disclosed the compensation of the employee or applicant or another employee or applicant. This provision shall not apply to instances in which an employee who has access to the compensation information of other employees or applicants as a part of such employee's essential job functions discloses the compensation of such other employees or applicants to individuals who do not otherwise have access to such information, unless such disclosure is in response to a formal complaint or charge, in furtherance of an investigation, proceeding, hearing, or action, including an investigation conducted by the employer, or is



consistent with CONTRACTOR's legal duty to furnish information.

22.1.4 CONTRACTOR will send to each labor union or representative of workers with which it has a collective bargaining agreement or other contract or understanding, a notice to be provided by the agency contracting officer, advising the labor union or workers' representative of CONTRACTOR's commitments under section 202 of Executive Order 11246 of September 24, 1965, and shall post copies of the notice in conspicuous places available to employees and applicants for employment.

22.1.5 CONTRACTOR will comply with all provisions of Executive Order 11246 of September 24, 1965, and of the rules, regulations, and relevant orders of the Secretary of Labor.

22.1.6 CONTRACTOR will furnish all information and reports required by Executive Order 11246 of September 24, 1965, and by the rules, regulations, and orders of the Secretary of Labor, or pursuant thereto, and will permit access to his books, records, and accounts by the contracting agency and the Secretary of Labor for purposes of investigation to ascertain compliance with such rules, regulations, and orders.

22.1.7 In the event of CONTRACTOR's non-compliance with the nondiscrimination clauses of this contract or with any of such rules, regulations, or orders, this Agreement may be canceled, terminated or suspended in whole or in part and CONTRACTOR may be declared ineligible for further Government contracts in accordance with procedures authorized in Executive Order 11246 of September 24, 1965, and such other sanctions may be imposed and remedies invoked as provided in Executive Order 11246 of September 24, 1965, or by rule, regulation, or order of the Secretary of Labor, or as otherwise provided by law.

22.1.8 CONTRACTOR will include the provisions of paragraphs (22.1.1) through (22.1.8) in every subcontract or purchase order unless exempted by rules, regulations, or orders of the Secretary of Labor issued pursuant to section 204 of Executive Order 11246 of September 24, 1965, so that such provisions will be binding upon each subcontractor or vendor. CONTRACTOR will take such action with respect to any subcontract or purchase order as may be directed by the Secretary of Labor as a means of enforcing such provisions including sanctions for noncompliance: *Provided*, however, that in the event CONTRACTOR becomes involved in, or is threatened with, litigation with a subcontractor or vendor as a result of such direction, CONTRACTOR may request the United States to enter into such litigation to protect the interests of the United States.

The CITY further agrees that it will be bound by the above equal opportunity clause with respect to its own employment practices when it participates in federally assisted construction work: *Provided*, that if the CITY so participating is a state or local government, the above equal opportunity clause is not applicable to any agency, instrumentality or subdivision of such government which does not participate in work



on or under the contract.

The CITY further agrees that it will assist and cooperate actively with the administering agency and the Secretary of Labor in obtaining the compliance of contractors and subcontractors with the equal opportunity clause and the rules, regulations, and relevant orders of the Secretary of Labor, that it will furnish the administering agency and the Secretary of Labor such information as they may require for the supervision of such compliance, and that it will otherwise assist the administering agency in the discharge of the agency's primary responsibility for securing compliance.

The CITY further agrees that it will refrain from entering into any contract or contract modification subject to Executive Order 11246 of September 24, 1965, with a contractor debarred from, or who has not demonstrated eligibility for, Government contracts and federally assisted construction contracts pursuant to the Executive Order and will carry out such sanctions and penalties for violation of the equal opportunity clause as may be imposed upon contractors and subcontractors by the administering agency or the Secretary of Labor pursuant to Part II, Subpart D of the Executive Order. In addition, the CITY agrees that if it fails or refuses to comply with these undertakings, the administering agency may take any or all of the following actions: Cancel, terminate, or suspend in whole or in part this grant (contract, loan, insurance, guarantee); refrain from extending any further assistance to the CITY under the program with respect to which the failure or refund occurred until satisfactory assurance of future compliance has been received from such CITY; and refer the case to the Department of Justice for appropriate legal proceedings.

22.2 **Davis-Bacon Act.** CONTRACTOR shall comply with the Davis-Bacon Act (40 U.S.C. 276a to 276a-7) as supplemented by Department of Labor Regulations (29 CFR Part 5). In accordance with the statute, CONTRACTOR must be required to pay wages to laborers and mechanics at a rate not less than the prevailing wages specified in a wage determination made by the Secretary of Labor. In addition, CONTRACTOR must be required to pay wages not less than once a week.

22.3 **Copeland "Anti-Kickback" Act.** CONTRACTOR shall comply with the Copeland "Anti-Kickback" Act, (40 U.S.C. 3145), as supplemented by Department of Labor regulations (29 CFR Part 3, "Contractors and Subcontractors on Public Building or Public Work Financed in Whole or in Part by Loans or Grants from the United States"). CONTRACTOR must be prohibited from inducing, by any means, any person employed in the construction, completion, or repair of public work, to give up any part of the compensation to which he or she is otherwise entitled. CITY must report all suspected or reported violations to the Federal awarding agency.

22.4 **Contract Work Hours and Safety Standards Act (40 U.S.C. 3701- 3708).** Where applicable, pursuant to 40 U.S.C. 3702 and 3704, as supplemented by Department of Labor regulations (29 CFR Part 5) CONTRACTOR must be required to compute the wages of every mechanic and laborer on the basis of a standard work week of 40 hours.



Work in excess of the standard work week is permissible provided that the worker is compensated at a rate of not less than one and a half times the basic rate of pay for all hours worked in excess of 40 hours in the work week. The requirements of 40 U.S.C. 3704 are applicable to construction work and provide that no laborer or mechanic must be required to work in surroundings or under working conditions which are unsanitary, hazardous or dangerous.

22.4.1 **Overtime requirements.** No contractor or subcontractor contracting for any part of the contract work which may require or involve the employment of laborers or mechanics shall require or permit any such laborer or mechanic in any workweek in which he or she is employed on such work to work in excess of forty hours in such workweek unless such laborer or mechanic receives compensation at a rate not less than one and one-half times the basic rate of pay for all hours worked in excess of forty hours in such workweek.

22.4.2 **Violation; liability for unpaid wages; liquidated damages.** In the event of any violation of the clause set forth in paragraph (22.4.1) of this section the CONTRACTOR and any subcontractor responsible therefor shall be liable for the unpaid wages. In addition, such contractor and subcontractor shall be liable to the United States (in the case of work done under contract for the District of Columbia or a territory, to such District or to such territory), for liquidated damages. Such liquidated damages shall be computed with respect to each individual laborer or mechanic, including watchmen and guards, employed in violation of the clause set forth in paragraph (22.4.1) of this section, in the sum of \$10 for each calendar day on which such individual was required or permitted to work in excess of the standard workweek of forty hours without payment of the overtime wages required by the clause set forth in paragraph (22.4.1) of this section.

22.4.3 **Withholding for unpaid wages and liquidated damages.** CITY shall upon its own action or upon written request of an authorized representative of the Department of Labor withhold or cause to be withheld, from any moneys payable on account of work performed by CONTRACTOR or subcontractor under any such contract or any other Federal contract with the same prime contractor, or any other federally-assisted contract subject to the Contract Work Hours and Safety Standards Act, which is held by the same prime contractor, such sums as may be determined to be necessary to satisfy any liabilities of such contractor or subcontractor for unpaid wages and liquidated damages as provided in the clause set forth in paragraph (22.4.2) of this section.

22.4.4 **Subcontracts.** CONTRACTOR or subcontractor shall insert in any subcontracts the clauses set forth in paragraph (22.4.1) through (22.4.4) of this section and also a clause requiring the subcontractors to include these clauses in any lower tier subcontracts. The prime contractor shall be responsible for compliance by any subcontractor or lower tier subcontractor with the clauses set forth in paragraphs (22.4.1) through (22.4.4) of this section.



22.5 CONTRACTOR agrees to comply with all applicable standards, orders or regulations issued pursuant to the Clean Air Act (42 U.S.C. 7401- 7671q) and the Federal Water Pollution Control Act, as amended (33 U.S.C. 1251- 1387). CITY will report violations to the Federal awarding agency and the Regional Office of the Environmental Protection Agency (EPA).

22.5.1 **Clean Air Act.** CONTRACTOR agrees to comply with all applicable standards, orders or regulations issued pursuant to the Clean Air Act, as amended, 42 U.S.C. § 7401 et seq. CONTRACTOR agrees to report each violation to CITY and understands and agrees that the CITY will, in turn, report each violation as required to assure notification to the State, Federal Emergency Management Agency, and the appropriate Environmental Protection Agency Regional Office. CONTRACTOR agrees to include these requirements in each subcontract exceeding \$150,000 financed in whole or in part with Federal assistance.

22.5.2 **Federal Water Pollution Control Act.** CONTRACTOR agrees to comply with all applicable standards, orders or regulations issued pursuant to the Federal Water Pollution Control Act, as amended, 33 U.S.C. 1251 et seq. CONTRACTOR agrees to report each violation to the CITY and understands and agrees that the CITY will, in turn, report each violation as required to assure notification to the State, Federal Emergency Management Agency, and the appropriate Environmental Protection Agency Regional Office. CONTRACTOR agrees to include these requirements in each subcontract exceeding one hundred fifty thousand dollars (\$150,000) financed in whole or in part with Federal assistance.

22.6 **Suspension and Debarment.** This Agreement is a covered transaction for purposes of 2 C.F.R. pt. 180 and 2 C.F.R. pt. 3000, as such CONTRACTOR is required to verify that none of the contractor's agents, principals (defined at 2 C.F.R. § 180.995), or affiliates (defined at 2 C.F.R. § 180.905) are excluded (defined at 2 C.F.R. § 180.940) or disqualified (defined at 2 C.F.R. § 180.935).

22.6.1 CONTRACTOR must comply with 2 C.F.R. pt. 180, subpart C and 2 C.F.R. pt. 3000, subpart C and must include a requirement to comply with these regulations in any lower tier covered transaction it enters into. This certification is a material representation of fact relied upon by CITY. If it is later determined that CONTRACTOR did not comply with 2 C.F.R. pt. 180, subpart C and 2 C.F.R. pt. 3000, subpart C, in addition to remedies available to State and CITY, the Federal Government may pursue available remedies, including but not limited to suspension and/or debarment.

22.6.2 The bidder or proposer agrees to comply with the requirements of 2 C.F.R. pt. 180, subpart C and 2 C.F.R. pt. 3000, subpart C while this offer is valid and throughout the period of any contract that may arise from this offer. The bidder or proposer further agrees to include a provision requiring such compliance in its lower tier covered transactions.



22.7 Byrd Anti-Lobbying Amendment, as amended (31 U.S.C. § 1352). CONTRACTOR shall file the required certification pursuant to 31 U.S.C. 1352. Each tier certifies to the tier above that it will not and has not used Federal appropriated funds to pay any person or organization for influencing or attempting to influence an officer or employee of any agency, a member of Congress, officer or employee of Congress, or an employee of a member of Congress in connection with obtaining any Federal contract, grant, or any other award covered by 31 U.S.C. § 1352. Each tier shall also disclose any lobbying with non-Federal funds that takes place in connection with obtaining any Federal award. Such disclosures are forwarded from tier to tier up to the recipient.

22.8 Compliance with State Energy Policy and Conservation Act. CONTRACTOR shall comply with all mandatory standards and policies relating to energy efficiency contained in the State energy conservation plan issued in compliance with the Energy Policy and Conservation Act (Pub. L. 94-163, 89 Stat. 871).

22.9 Procurement of Recovered Materials. The CITY and CONTRACTOR must comply with Section 6002 of the Solid Waste Disposal Act, as amended by the Resource Conservation and Recovery Act. The requirements of Section 6002 include procuring only items designated in guidelines of the Environmental Protection Agency (EPA) at 40 CFR part 247 that contain the highest percentage of recovered materials practicable, consistent with maintaining a satisfactory level of competition, where the purchase price of the item exceeds \$10,000 or the value of the quantity acquired during the preceding fiscal year exceeded \$10,000; procuring solid waste management services in a manner that maximizes energy and resource recovery; and establishing an affirmative procurement program for procurement of recovered materials identified in the EPA guidelines.

22.10 Reporting. Pursuant to 44 CFR 13.36(i)(7), CONTRACTOR shall comply with federal requirements and regulations pertaining to reporting, including but not limited to those set forth at 44 CFR 40 and 41, if applicable. Furthermore, both parties shall provide the FEMA Administrator, the Comptroller General of the United States, or any of their authorized representative access to any books, documents, papers, and records of CONTRACTOR which are directly pertinent to this contract for the purpose of making audits, examinations, excerpts, and transcriptions. Also, both Parties agree to provide FEMA Administrator or his authorized representative access to construction or other work sites pertaining to the work being completed under this Agreement.

22.11 Rights to Inventions. CONTRACTOR agrees that if this Agreement results in any copyrightable materials or inventions, the Federal Government reserves a royalty-free, nonexclusive and irrevocable license to reproduce, publish or otherwise use the copyright of said materials or inventions for Federal Government purposes.

22.12 No Obligation by the Federal Government. The federal government is not a party to this contract and is not subject to any obligations or liabilities to the non-federal entity, contractor, or any other party pertaining to any matter resulting from the contract.

22.13 DHS Seal, Logo, and Flags. CONTRACTOR shall not use DHS(s), logos, crests,



or reproductions of flags or likenesses of DHS agency officials without specific federal pre-approval.

22.14 **Compliance with Federal Law, Regulations, and Executive Orders.** This is an acknowledgement that federal financial assistance will be used to fund this Agreement only. CONTRACTOR will comply with all applicable federal law, regulations, executive orders, policies, procedures, and directives.

22.15 **Fraudulent Statements.** CONTRACTOR acknowledges that 31 U.S.C. Chap. 38 applies to CONTRACTOR's actions pertaining to this Agreement.

22.16 **Prohibition on Contracting for Covered Telecommunications Equipment or Services.** As used in this clause, the terms backhaul; covered foreign country; covered telecommunications equipment or services; interconnection arrangements; roaming; substantial or essential component; and telecommunications equipment or services have the meaning as defined in FEMA Policy 405-143-1, Prohibitions on Expending FEMA Award Funds for Covered Telecommunications Equipment or Services (Interim), as used in this clause.

22.16.1 **Prohibitions.**

22.16.1.1 Section 889(b) of the John S. McCain National Defense Authorization Act for Fiscal Year 2019, Pub. L. No. 115-232, and 2 C.F.R. § 200.216 prohibit the head of an executive agency on or after Aug.13, 2020, from obligating or expending grant, cooperative agreement, loan, or loan guarantee funds on certain telecommunications products or from certain entities for national security reasons.

22.16.1.2 Unless an exception in paragraph 22.16.3 of this clause applies, the CONTRACTOR and its subcontractors may not use grant, cooperative agreement, loan, or loan guarantee funds from the Federal Emergency Management Agency to:

22.16.1.2.1 Procure or obtain any equipment, system, or service that uses covered telecommunications equipment or services as a substantial or essential component of any system, or as critical technology of any system;

22.16.1.2.2 Enter into, extend, or renew a contract to procure or obtain any equipment, system, or service that uses covered telecommunications equipment or services as a substantial or essential component of any system, or as critical technology of any system;

22.16.1.2.3 Enter into, extend, or renew contracts with entities that use covered telecommunications equipment or services as a



substantial or essential component of any system, or as critical technology as part of any system; or

22.16.1.2.4 Provide, as part of its performance of this contract, subcontract, or other contractual instrument, any equipment, system, or service that uses covered telecommunications equipment or services as a substantial or essential component of any system, or as critical technology as part of any system.

22.16.2 **Exceptions.**

22.16.2.1 This clause does not prohibit CONTRACTOR from providing: (i) A service that connects to the facilities of a third-party, such as backhaul, roaming, or interconnection arrangements; or (ii) Telecommunications equipment that cannot route or redirect user data traffic or permit visibility into any user data or packets that such equipment transmits or otherwise handles.

22.16.2.2 By necessary implication and regulation, the prohibitions also do not apply to: (i) Covered telecommunications equipment or services that: i. Are not used as a substantial or essential component of any system; and ii. Are not used as critical technology of any system. (ii) Other telecommunications equipment or services that are not considered covered telecommunications equipment or services.

22.16.3 **Reporting requirement.**

22.16.3.1 In the event CONTRACTOR identifies covered telecommunications equipment or services used as a substantial or essential component of any system, or as critical technology as part of any system, during contract performance, or the contractor is notified of such by a subcontractor at any tier or by any other source, the contractor shall report the information in paragraph 22.16.3.2 of this clause to the recipient or subrecipient, unless elsewhere in this contract are established procedures for reporting the information.

22.16.3.2 The CONTRACTOR shall report the following information pursuant to paragraph 22.16.3.1 of this clause: (i) Within one business day from the date of such identification or notification: The contract number; the order number(s), if applicable; supplier name; supplier unique entity identifier (if known); supplier Commercial and Government Entity (CAGE) code (if known); brand; model number (original equipment manufacturer number, manufacturer part number, or wholesaler number); item description; and any readily available information about mitigation actions undertaken or recommended. (ii) Within ten (10) business days of submitting the information in paragraph 22.16.3.1 of this clause: Any



further available information about mitigation actions undertaken or recommended. In addition, the contractor shall describe the efforts it undertook to prevent use or submission of covered telecommunications equipment or services, and any additional efforts that will be incorporated to prevent future use or submission of covered telecommunications equipment or services. The CONTRACTOR shall insert the substance of this clause, including this in all subcontracts and other contractual instruments.

22.17 **Domestic Preference for Procurements.** As appropriate, and to the extent consistent with law, the CONTRACTOR should, to the greatest extent practicable, provide a preference for the purchase, acquisition, or use of goods, products, or materials produced in the United States. This includes, but is not limited to iron, aluminum, steel, cement, and other manufactured products. For purposes of this clause: *Produced in the United States* means, for iron and steel products, that all manufacturing processes, from the initial melting stage through the application of coatings, occurred in the United States. *Manufactured products* mean items and construction materials composed in whole or in part of non-ferrous metals such as aluminum; plastics and polymer-based products such as polyvinyl chloride pipe; aggregates such as concrete; glass, including optical fiber; and lumber.

22.18 **Affirmative Socioeconomic Steps.** If subcontracts are to be let, CONTRACTOR is required to take all necessary steps identified in 2 C.F.R. § 200.321(b)(1)-(5) to ensure that small and minority businesses, women's business enterprises, and labor surplus area firms are used when possible.

22.19 **License and Delivery of Works Subject to Copyright and Data Rights.** If applicable, the CONTRACTOR grants to CITY, a paid-up, royalty-free, nonexclusive, irrevocable, worldwide license in data first produced in the performance of this contract to reproduce, publish, or otherwise use, including prepare derivative works, distribute copies to the public, and perform publicly and display publicly such data. For data required by the contract but not first produced in the performance of this contract, CONTRACTOR will identify such data and grant to the CITY or acquires on its behalf a license of the same scope as for data first produced in the performance of this contract. Data, as used herein, shall include any work subject to copyright under 17 U.S.C. § 102, for example, any written reports or literary works, software and/or source code, music, choreography, pictures or images, graphics, sculptures, videos, motion pictures or other audiovisual works, sound and/or video recordings, and architectural works. Upon or before the completion of this contract, CONTRACTOR will deliver to the CONTRACTOR data first produced in the performance of this contract and data required by the contract but not first produced in the performance of this contract in formats acceptable by CONTRACTOR.

ARTICLE 23 **MISCELLANEOUS**

23.1 **Ownership of Documents.** Reports, surveys, studies, and other data provided in connection with this Agreement are and shall remain the property of CITY, whether or not the



project for which they are made is completed.

23.2 **Legal Representation.** It is acknowledged that each party to this Agreement had the opportunity to be represented by counsel in the preparation of this Agreement, and accordingly, the rule that a contract shall be interpreted strictly against the party preparing same shall not apply herein due to the joint contributions of both Parties.

23.3 **Records.** CONTRACTOR shall keep such records and accounts and require any and all subcontractors to keep records and accounts as may be necessary in order to record complete and correct entries as to personnel hours charged to this engagement, and any expenses for which CONTRACTOR expects to be reimbursed. Such books and records will be available at all reasonable times for examination and audit by CITY and shall be kept for a period of ten (10) years after the completion of all work to be performed pursuant to this Agreement. Incomplete or incorrect entries in such books and records will be grounds for disallowance by CITY of any fees or expenses based upon such entries. All records shall be maintained and available for disclosure, as appropriate, in accordance with Chapter 119, Florida Statutes.

23.4 **Assignments; Amendments.** This Agreement, and any interests herein, shall not be assigned, transferred or otherwise encumbered, under any circumstances, by CONTRACTOR without the prior written consent of CITY. For purposes of this Agreement, any change of ownership of CONTRACTOR shall constitute an assignment which requires CITY approval. However, this Agreement shall run to the benefit of CITY and its successors and assigns. It is further agreed that no modification, amendment, or alteration in the terms or conditions contained herein shall be effective unless contained in a written document executed with the same formality and of equal dignity herewith.

23.5 **No Contingent Fees.** CONTRACTOR warrants that it has not employed or retained any company or person, other than a bona fide employee working solely for CONTRACTOR to solicit or secure this Agreement, and that it has not paid or agreed to pay any person, company, corporation, individual or firm, other than a bona fide employee working solely for CONTRACTOR any fee, commission, percentage, gift, or other consideration contingent upon or resulting from the award or making of this Agreement. For the breach or violation of this provision, CITY shall have the right to terminate this Agreement without liability at its discretion, to deduct from the contract price, or otherwise recover the full amount of such fee, commission, percentage, gift or consideration.

23.6 **Notice.** Whenever any party desires to give notice unto any other party, it must be given by written notice, sent by certified United States mail, with return receipt requested, addressed to the party for whom it is intended and the remaining party, at the places last specified, and the places for giving of notice shall remain such until they shall have been changed by written notice in compliance with the provisions of this section. For the present, CONTRACTOR and CITY designate the following as the respective places for giving of notice:

CITY: Charles F. Dodge, City Manager
City of Pembroke Pines
601 City Center Way, 4th Floor



City of Pembroke Pines

Pembroke Pines, Florida 33025
Telephone No. (954) 450-1040

Copy To: Samuel S. Goren, City Attorney
Goren, Cherof, Doody & Ezrol, P.A.
3099 East Commercial Boulevard, Suite 200
Fort Lauderdale, Florida 33308
Telephone No. (954) 771-4500
Facsimile No. (954) 771-4923

CONTRACTOR: **Robert Workman – President**
CRB Geological & Environmental Services, Inc.
8744 SW 133rd Street,
Miami, FL 33176
E-mail: rworkman@crbgeo.com
Telephone No: (305) 542-5455

Copy To: **Doug Lowell – Senior Project Manager**
CRB Geological & Environmental Services, Inc.
8744 SW 133rd Street,
Miami, FL 33176
E-mail: dlowell@crbgeo.com
Telephone No: (954) 219-6598

23.7 **Binding Authority.** Each person signing this Agreement on behalf of either party individually warrants that he or she has full legal power to execute this Agreement on behalf of the party for whom he or she is signing, and to bind and obligate such party with respect to all provisions contained in this Agreement.

23.8 **Headings.** Headings herein are for the convenience of reference only and shall not be considered in any interpretation of this Agreement.

23.9 **Exhibits.** Each exhibit referred to in this Agreement forms an essential part of this Agreement. The exhibits, if not physically attached, should be treated as part of this Agreement and are incorporated herein by reference.

23.10 **Severability.** If any provision of this Agreement or application thereof to any person or situation shall to any extent, be held invalid or unenforceable, the remainder of this Agreement, and the application of such provisions to persons or situations other than those as to which it shall have been held invalid or unenforceable, shall not be affected thereby, and shall continue in full force and effect, and be enforced to the fullest extent permitted by law.

23.11 **Entire Agreement; Conflicts.** This Agreement represents the entire and integrated agreement between the CITY and the CONTRACTOR and supersedes all prior negotiations, representations or agreements, either written or oral. In the event of any conflict or ambiguity by and between this Agreement, **Exhibit “A”**, and **Exhibit “B”**, this Agreement shall govern and



prevail, followed by **Exhibit “A”**, and **Exhibit “B”**.

23.12 **Waiver.** Failure of CITY to insist upon strict performance of any provision or condition of this Agreement, or to execute any right therein contained, shall not be construed as a waiver or relinquishment for the future of any such provision, condition, or right, but the same shall remain in full force and effect.

23.13 **Attorneys’ Fees.** In the event that either party brings suit for enforcement of this Agreement, each party shall bear its own attorney's fees and court costs, except as otherwise provided under the indemnification provisions set forth herein above.

23.14 **Counterparts and Execution.** This Agreement may be executed by hand or electronically in multiple originals or counterparts, each of which shall be deemed to be an original and together shall constitute one and the same agreement. Execution and delivery of this Agreement by the Parties shall be legally binding, valid and effective upon delivery of the executed documents to the other party through facsimile transmission, email, or other electronic delivery.

23.15 **Compliance with Statutes.** It shall be the CONTRACTOR’s responsibility to be aware of and comply with all statutes, ordinances, rules, orders, regulations and requirements of all local, City, state, and federal agencies as applicable.

SIGNATURE PAGE FOLLOWS



City of Pembroke Pines

IN WITNESS OF THE FOREGOING, the Parties have set their hands and seals the day and year first written above.

CITY:

CITY OF PEMBROKE PINES, FLORIDA

APPROVED AS TO FORM:

Samuel S. Guber 8/1/24

Print Name: SAMUEL S. GUBER
OFFICE OF THE CITY ATTORNEY

BY: *Angelo Castillo*
E2D2D4AA8795454...

MAYOR ANGELO CASTILLO

ATTEST:

Debra E. Rogers
F8EA9A23A58B417...

DEBRA E. ROGERS, CITY CLERK

September 17, 2024

Signed by:



BY: *Charles F. Dodge*
47B966ECFDAD4AC...

CHARLES F. DODGE, CITY MANAGER

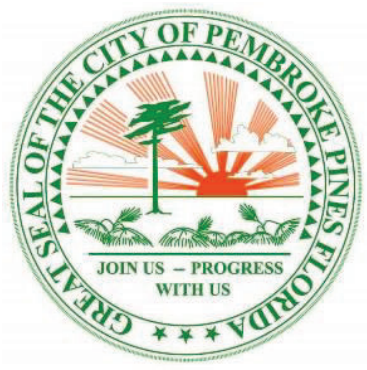
CONTRACTOR:

CRB GEOLOGICAL & ENVIRONMENTAL SERVICES, INC

Signed By: *Robert Workman*

Name: Robert Workman

Title: August 6, 2024



Environmental Specialists for Residential Home Inspection

Request for Qualifications # PL-24-01

General Information		
Project Cost Estimate	Not Applicable	See Section 1.4
Project Timeline	Projects shall be on an as-needed basis, this agreement shall terminate no later than two (2) years after the date of execution.	See Section 1.4
Evaluation of Proposals	Evaluation Committee	See Section 1.7
Pre-Bid Meeting	Not Applicable	See Section 1.8
Question Due Date	May 6, 2024	See Section 1.8
Proposals will be accepted until	2:00 p.m. on May 21, 2024	See Section 1.8
5% Proposal Security / Bid Bond	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Not required. <input type="checkbox"/> Required, regardless of proposal cost. <input type="checkbox"/> Required in the event that the proposal exceeds \$200,000.	See Section 4.1
100% Payment and Performance Bonds	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Not required. <input type="checkbox"/> Required, regardless of proposal cost. <input type="checkbox"/> Required in the event that the proposal exceeds \$200,000.	See Section 4.2
Grant or Federal Funding Information	U.S. Department of Housing and Urban Development (HUD)	Not Applicable

THE CITY OF PEMBROKE PINES
PROCUREMENT DEPARTMENT
8300 SOUTH PALM DRIVE
PEMBROKE PINES, FLORIDA 33025
(954) 518-9020



Table of Contents

SECTION 1 - INSTRUCTIONS 7

 1.1 NOTICE 7

 1.1.1 VIRTUAL BID OPENING..... 7

 1.2 PURPOSE 8

 1.2.1 Background 9

 1.2.2 Section 3 Compliance 9

 1.3 SCOPE OF WORK..... 9

 1.4 PROJECT TIMELINE 10

 1.4.1 Post Award Process..... 10

 1.4.1.1 Approved Pool of Vendors..... 10

 1.4.1.2 Environmental Inspection Services..... 10

 1.4.1.3 Order of Operations: 11

 1.4.2 Fees 11

 1.4.3 Contract Performance 12

 1.4.3.1 Specimen Contract 12

 1.4.3.2 Manner of Performance..... 12

 1.4.3.3 Poor Performance 12

 1.5 PROPOSAL REQUIREMENTS 12

 1.5.1 Questionnaires..... 13

 Tab 1 - Experience and Capabilities (35 points):..... 13

 Tab 2 - References Form (35 points): 13

 Tab 3 - Firm’s Understanding and Approach to the Work (30 points):..... 14

 1.5.2 Other Completed Questionnaires 15

 1.5.3 Other Completed Documents:..... 15

 1.5.4 Optional Documentation 15

 1.6 VENDOR REGISTRATION DOCUMENTS 17

 1.6.1 Vendor Information Form..... 17

 1.6.2 Form W-9 (Rev. October 2018)..... 17

 1.6.3 Company Profile Form 17

 1.6.4 Sworn Statement on Public Entity Crimes Form 17

 1.6.5 Equal Benefits Certification Form 17

 1.6.6 Vendor Drug-Free Workplace Certification Form 17



1.6.7 Scrutinized Company Certification..... 17

1.6.8 E-Verify System Certification Statement 17

1.6.9 Veteran Owned Small Business Preference Certification 18

1.6.10 Local Business Tax Receipts..... 18

1.6.11 Certification Regarding Lobbying; Debarment, Suspension and Other
Responsibility Matters for Expenditure of Federal Funds 18

1.6.12 Minority-Owned Business Enterprise 19

1.6.13 Woman-Owned Business Enterprise..... 19

1.6.14 HUBZone-Certified Small Businesses / Labor Surplus Area Firms..... 19

1.7 EVALUATION OF PROPOSALS & PROCESS OF SELECTION 19

1.8 TENTATIVE SCHEDULE OF EVENTS 20

1.9 SUBMISSION REQUIREMENTS 20

1.10 FREQUENTLY ASKED QUESTIONS (FAQs)..... 20

 1.10.1 GENERAL QUESTIONS 20

 1.10.2 INSURANCE QUESTIONS..... 21

 1.10.3 BONDING QUESTIONS 21

 1.10.4 LICENSE QUESTIONS 22

 1.10.5 FUNDING QUESTIONS..... 22

 1.10.6 SECTION 3 BUSINESS CONCERN QUESTIONS..... 23

SECTION 2 - INSURANCE REQUIREMENTS 25

SECTION 3 - GENERAL TERMS & CONDITIONS..... 32

 3.1 EXAMINATION OF CONTRACT DOCUMENTS 32

 3.2 CONFLICT OF INSTRUCTIONS..... 32

 3.3 ADDENDA or ADDENDUM 32

 3.4 INTERPRETATIONS AND QUESTIONS 32

 3.5 RULES, REGULATIONS, LAWS, ORDINANCES and LICENSES 32

 3.6 WARRANTIES FOR USAGE 33

 3.7 BRAND NAMES..... 33

 3.8 QUALITY..... 33

 3.9 SAMPLES..... 33

 3.11 DEVELOPMENT COSTS 33

 3.12 PRICING..... 33

 3.13 DELIVERY POINT 34

 3.14 TAX EXEMPT STATUS 34



3.15	CONTRACT TIME	34
3.16	COPYRIGHT OR PATENT RIGHTS	34
3.17	PUBLIC ENTITY CRIMES	34
3.18	CONFLICT OF INTEREST	34
3.19	FACILITIES	34
3.20	ENVIRONMENTAL REGULATIONS	35
3.21	SIGNATURE REQUIRED.....	35
3.22	MANUFACTURER’S CERTIFICATION.....	35
3.23	MODIFICATION OR WITHDRAWAL OF PROPOSAL	35
3.24	PUBLIC BID; BID OPENING AND GENERAL EXEMPTIONS	35
3.25	RESERVATIONS FOR REJECTION AND AWARD.....	36
3.26	BID PROTEST	36
3.27	INDEMNIFICATION.....	36
3.28	DEFAULT PROVISION	37
3.29	ACCEPTANCE OF MATERIAL.....	37
3.30	LOCAL GOVERNMENT PROMPT PAYMENT ACT	38
3.31	SCRUTINIZED COMPANIES LIST.....	38
3.32	PUBLIC RECORDS; TRADE SECRET, PROPRIETARY AND CONFIDENTIAL SUBMITTALS	38
3.33	PURCHASING AGREEMENTS WITH OTHER GOVERNMENT AGENCIES....	39
3.34	CONE OF SILENCE	39
3.35	E-VERIFY	40
3.36	JESSICA LUNSFORD ACT	41
SECTION 4 - SPECIAL TERMS & CONDITIONS		42
4.1	PROPOSAL SECURITY	42
4.2	PAYMENT AND PERFORMANCE BONDS	43
4.3	OWNER’S CONTINGENCY	44
4.4	TAX SAVER PROGRAM	44
4.5	RELEASE OF LIEN.....	44
4.6	SOLID WASTE CONSTRUCTION AND DEMOLITION DEBRIS COLLECTION AND DISPOSAL REQUIREMENTS	44
4.7	LOCAL, STATE, AND FEDERAL COMPLIANCE REQUIREMENTS	45
A.	NO FEDERAL GOVERNMENT OBLIGATIONS TO THIRD PARTIES.....	45



B. ACCESS BY THE GRANTEE, SUBGRANTEE, FEDERAL GRANTOR AGENCY AND COMPTROLLER GENERAL 45

C. EQUAL EMPLOYMENT OPPORTUNITY 45

D. DAVIS-BACON & RELATED ACTS 45

E. COPELAND ANTI-KICKBACK ACT 46

F. CONTRACT WORK HOURS AND SAFETY STANDARDS 46

G. FEDERAL CLEAN AIR AND WATER ACTS 46

H. SUSPENSION AND DEBARMENT 46

I. ANTI-LOBBYING 47

J. RECYCLED PRODUCTS / RECOVERED MATERIALS 48

K. MINORITY / WOMEN’S / LABOR SURPLUS FIRMS PARTICIPATION..... 48

L. COMPLIANCE WITH STATE ENERGY POLICY AND CONSERVATION ACT
48

M. REPORTING & RETENTION OF RECORDS..... 48

N. RIGHTS TO INVENTIONS 49

O. NO OBLIGATION BY THE FEDERAL GOVERNMENT 49

P. DHS SEAL, LOGO, AND FLAGS 49

Q. COMPLIANCE WITH FEDERAL LAW, REGULATIONS, AND EXECUTIVE
ORDERS..... 49

R. FRAUDULENT STATEMENTS..... 49

S. PROHIBITION ON CONTRACTING FOR COVERED
TELECOMMUNICATIONS EQUIPMENT OR SERVICES 49

T. DOMESTIC PREFERENCE FOR PROCUREMENTS 50

U. LICENSE AND DELIVERY OF WORKS SUBJECT TO COPYRIGHT AND
DATA RIGHTS 50

V. PERSONALLY IDENTIFIABLE INFORMATION..... 51

W. RIGHTS IN DATA 51

X. INSPECTION AND ACCEPTANCE 51

Y. DOCUMENTATION OF COSTS..... 51

Z. DRUG FREE WORKPLACE 51

AA. ADMINISTRATIVE, CONTRACTUAL OR LEGAL REMEDIES 52

BB. PROHIBITIONS OF GRATUITIES 52



City of Pembroke Pines

ATTACHMENTS

Attachment A: Non-Collusive Affidavit

Attachment B: Sample Insurance Certificate

Attachment C: Specimen Contract - **Continuing Services Agreement (Federal)**



SECTION 1 - INSTRUCTIONS

1.1 NOTICE

Notice is hereby given that the City Commission of the City of Pembroke Pines is seeking sealed proposals for:

RFQ # PL-24-01

Environmental Specialists for Residential Home Inspection

Solicitations may be obtained from the City of Pembroke Pines website at <http://www.ppines.com/index.aspx?NID=667> and on the <https://ppines.bonfirehub.com/> website.

If you have any problems downloading the solicitation, please contact the Bonfire Support at Support@GoBonfire.com.

If additional information help is needed with downloading the solicitation package please contact the Procurement Department at (954) 518-9020 or by email at purchasing@ppines.com. The Procurement Department hours are between 7:00 a.m. - 6:00 p.m. on Monday through Thursday and is located at 8300 South Palm Drive, Pembroke Pines, Florida 33025.

The City requires all questions relating to the solicitation be entered through the "Messages" section for the specific project on the <https://ppines.bonfirehub.com/> website. Under the "Messages" section, vendors will find the "Opportunity Q&A" tab in which they can ask their specific question(s). Responses to the questions will be provided online at https://ppines.bonfirehub.com. Such request must be received by the "Question Due Date" stated in the solicitation. The issuance of a response via Bonfire is considered an Addendum and shall be the only official method whereby such an interpretation or clarification will be made.

Proposals will be accepted until 2:00 p.m., Tuesday, May 21, 2024. Proposals must be submitted electronically at <https://ppines.bonfirehub.com/>. The sealed electronic proposals will be publicly opened at 2:30 p.m. by the City Clerk's Office, in the City Hall Administration Building, 4th Floor Conference Room located at 601 City Center Way, Pembroke Pines, Florida, 33025.

1.1.1 VIRTUAL BID OPENING

The City may not be opening up the physical location for public access.

As a result, meetings may be a combination of in-person and virtual, all as provided by law. **In any event, the public is encouraged to attend the bid opening process virtually in lieu of attending the meeting in person.**



City of Pembroke Pines

Bid openings for this project will be live-streamed from the City Clerk's Office, in the City Hall Administration Building, 4th Floor Conference Room located at 601 City Center Way, Pembroke Pines, Florida, 33025 at **2:30 PM on the bid due date.**

While recognizing the importance of public accessibility to the bid openings, and considering public health concerns, in the abundance of caution, the City is requesting that interested parties utilize live streaming as a safe way for vendors and the public to view the bid opening process in lieu of attending the meeting in person.

The public is invited to attend the meeting virtually via the Cisco Webex Meetings platform.

- WebEx Meeting Link: <https://ppines.webex.com/meet/purchasing>
- Cisco Webex Meeting Number: 717 019 586
- Join by Phone Number: +1-408-418-9388

The public may download the **Cisco Webex Meetings app** from <https://www.webex.com/downloads.html>, to view and listen to the meeting, however please make sure to mute your phone/microphone/device's audio and camera as the **public may attend the meeting but will not be allowed to comment or participate in the proceedings.**

If any member of the public requires additional information about this meeting or has any questions about how to access the meeting, please contact:

Danny Benedit, Procurement Department
 City of Pembroke Pines
 8300 South Palm Drive,
 Pembroke Pines, FL 33025
 954-518-9022
purchasing@ppines.com

1.2 PURPOSE

The City of Pembroke Pines is seeking to acquire proposals from qualified firms with specialized skills and interest in providing professional services to conduct environmental inspection services to determine the extent of mold and lead that is present in the property and the cost for each repair. The intent of this RFQ is to contract with approximately two (2) or three (3) Environmental Specialists to perform environmental inspections for home health hazards, such as lead and mold.

Interested firms shall submit qualification statements, performance data and other information relative to the proposed Scope of Services. Responses will be evaluated by a Selection/Evaluation Committee. Firms that do not provide the information requested, or which fail to meet the minimum qualification criteria, shall be disqualified from further consideration.



1.2.1 Background

The City of Pembroke Pines receives funds from the U.S. Department of Housing and Urban Development (HUD) through multiple programs including the Community Development Block Grant (CDBG) Program, and HOME Investment Partnerships Program (HOME). In addition, it receives State Housing Initiatives Partnership (SHIP) funds from the Florida Housing Finance Corporation. From time to time, it may receive similar types of funds to carry out similar activities.

The City utilizes a pool of General Contractors, Home Inspectors, and Environmental Specialists for these projects. The pool of contractors for Home Inspectors and Environmental Specialists services is set to expire on August 29, 2024.

The City is issuing RFQ # PL-24-01 "Environmental Specialists for Residential Home Inspection" and RFQ # PL-24-02 "Residential Home Inspection and Cost Estimating Services". These solicitations will replace the existing pool of contractors. Pursuant to regulations of the U.S. Department of Housing and Urban Development, a vendor can only participate in one of the three pools of vendors; therefore, a proposer can only submit a response for one of the two RFQs.

Any vendor (including vendors currently under contract with the City) that wishes to be part of the new pool of contractors must submit a response to this solicitation.

1.2.2 Section 3 Compliance

The work to be performed under this contract is subject to the requirements of Section 3 of the Housing and Urban Development Act of 1968, as amended, 12 U.S.C. 1701u (Section 3). The purpose of Section 3 is to ensure that employment and other economic opportunities generated by HUD assistance for HUD-assisted projects covered by Section 3, shall, to the greatest extent feasible, be directed to low- and very low-income persons, particularly persons who are recipients of HUD assistance for housing.

1.3 SCOPE OF WORK

1.3.1 Lead Inspection

1. If property was built on or before 1978, a program specialist will contact an environmental inspection company to conduct a lead examination.
2. Results and prices will be provided to The City Contract Housing Administrator along with the steps necessary to nullify the presence of lead.
3. Submit invoice for payment, per program procedures.



1.3.2 Mold Inspection

1. If property is suspected to have a mold issue, the home inspector will report it to the program specialist.
2. An environmental inspection will be requested to determine the presence of mold.
3. A report and prices will be submitted detailing the steps necessary to remove the mold.
4. The contractor will remove the mold and then request a post-mold inspection.
5. Environmental inspector will conduct a post-mold inspection to ensure all of the mold was removed.
6. Submit invoice for payment, per program procedures.

1.4 PROJECT TIMELINE

The Agreement shall take effect as of the date of execution and shall terminate no later than two (2) years after the date of execution of the Agreement by the City Manager, or upon the expenditure of all funds in conformance with the requirements of the respective program, unless terminated sooner by either party.

1.4.1 Post Award Process

1.4.1.1 Approved Pool of Vendors

When the RFQ process is completed and the new pool of vendors is approved by the City Commission, the City's Procurement Division will route the agreements for approval. Upon approval, copies of the executed agreements will be forwarded to the City's Contract Housing Administrator along with the contact information for each approved vendor.

The City's Contract Housing Administrator will add all approved **Home Inspectors** and **Environmental Specialists** to their respective rotation schedule which lists the inspectors in alphabetical order.

Please note that the City reserves the right to limit the number of projects that a first time contractor may receive until the contractor is able to demonstrate the ability to satisfactorily close out their first two projects.

1.4.1.2 Environmental Inspection Services

Lead Inspections: If the property was built in or before 1978 a lead inspection is



mandatory. Program specialists shall contact the Environmental Specialist to conduct their assessment before the independent Home Inspector. If any lead is present, the Environmental Specialist shall provide a detailed report including corrective action and a cost estimate which shall be used in the work specifications.

Mold Inspections: In the event that a home owner identifies a mold problem, the independent Home Inspectors evaluates the area of concern. If the Home Inspector feels that there is mold present, a mold inspection is suggested to the City's Contract Housing Administrator staff. The City's Contract Housing Administrator will then contact the Environmental Specialist to request a mold inspection. If any mold is present, the Environmental Specialist shall provide a detailed report including corrective action and a cost estimate which shall be used in the work specifications.

1.4.1.3 Order of Operations:

1. Inspection completed at the property.
2. Work specifications with pictures and checklist completed for each project.
3. Work specifications approved by the City's Contract Housing Administrator.
4. Inspector has work specifications approved by homeowner.
5. Pre-bid meeting is set up at the property (all approved contractors invited).
6. Bid due date/time is set up for 5 to 7 days after pre-bid meeting.
7. Bids must be submitted on time in a sealed envelope with no un-initialed corrections. Section 3 agreement must be completed and signed as well as the pricing page of the bid otherwise the bid will be deemed non-responsive.
8. If the contractor agrees to hire a new Section 3 compliant employee in the bid, proof of the new hire must be provided by the required forms (including the Certification of Business Concerns Seeking Section 3 Form and the Assurance of Compliance Form) provided by the City's Contract Housing Administrator.
9. In the event of a tie-bid preference will be given to the contractor that agreed to hire a Section 3 candidate. If both contractors agreed to the Section 3 requirement, the contractor who submitted the bid first will be the winner. Each bid is clocked in to ensure timeliness.

1.4.2 Fees

1.4.2.1 Environmental Inspector's Fee Schedule



Description	Cost
Lead Inspection	\$500
Mold Inspection	\$650
Post-Mold Inspection	\$600

1.4.3 Contract Performance

1.4.3.1 Specimen Contract

A Specimen contract is included herein for general information of bidder. Upon award of the proposal, the awarded contractor shall be required to sign and agree to the terms of the attached Specimen Contract.

1.4.3.2 Manner of Performance

The Vendor(s) shall perform all its obligations and functions under this Contract in accordance with the requirements and standards contained herein and in a professional and businesslike manner. The Vendor(s) shall use its best efforts to coordinate its activities with and adjust its activities to the needs and requirements of the City of Pembroke Pines.

1.4.3.3 Poor Performance

The City of Pembroke Pines reserves the right to terminate the agreement with Successful Proposers, including revocation of registration, for any reason that the City determines is in the best interests of its residents and citizens, including but not limited to:

- Excessive complaints.
- Failure to perform as required.
- Failure to provide necessary documentation.
- Unethical business practices.
- Expiration or revocation of any required license or certification.
- Falsification of documents.
- Failure to pay fees, if required.

1.5 PROPOSAL REQUIREMENTS

Prospective proposers interested in responding to this solicitation are requested to provide all of the information listed in this section. Submittals that do not respond completely to all of requirements specified herein may be considered non-responsive and eliminated from the process. Brevity and clarity are encouraged.



The <https://ppines.bonfirehub.com> website allows for vendors to complete, scan and upload their documents as part of the proposer's submittal on the website.

1.5.1 Questionnaires

The Bonfire system utilizes "Questionnaires" to request the following information from prospective proposers.

Tab 1 - Experience and Capabilities (35 points):

The relative experience and qualification of each applicant's proposed team, with respect to the project scope, will be judged and a relative rating assigned. This parameter expresses the general and specific project-related capability of the team and indicates the adequate depth and abilities of the organization which it can draw upon as needed. This will include management, technical, and support staff. Major consideration will be given to the successful completion of previous projects comparable in design, scope, and complexity.

1. Describe the specialized experience and technical competence of the firm or persons with respect to working on similar projects.
2. A minimum of two (2) years of experience is required. Please provide proof of such experience.
3. The firm or person's must provide information on their proximity to and familiarity with the area in which the project is located.
4. Please describe the past record of performance of the firm or person with respect to accessibility to clients, ability to meet schedules, communication and coordination skills.
5. Identify the contact person and supervisory personnel who will work on the various projects, including the relative experience of all professionals proposed for use on the team.
6. It is a requirement to submit resume(s) of key persons to be assigned to the project with emphasis on their experience with similar work in the "Other Completed Documents" section on Bonfire. Identify the personnel applicable for this question.
7. It is a requirement to submit resume(s) of the on-site staff to be assigned to the project with emphasis on their experience with similar work in the "Other Completed Documents" section on Bonfire. Identify the personnel applicable for this question.
8. Explain the ability and experience of the field staff with specific attention to project related experience.

Tab 2 - References Form (35 points):

Provide specific examples of similar contracts delivered by the proposed team members. Provide details on related projects (preferably where the team was the same). References should be from the last five years and should be capable of



explaining and confirming your firm's capacity to successfully complete the scope of work outlined herein. As part of the proposal evaluation process, the City may conduct an investigation of references, including a record check or consumer affairs complaints. Proposers' submission of a proposal constitutes acknowledgment of the process and consent to investigate. The City is the sole judge in determining Proposers qualifications. In this section you will have the ability to enter information for 5 different references including the Reference Contact Information and the specific Project Information. The projects listed in this section shall be the firm's best examples of previous projects that are similar in size and scope.

In addition, **do not provide references for City of Pembroke Pines projects.**

Details should include the following:

1. **References Contact Information**
 - a. Name of Firm, City, County or Agency
 - b. Address
 - c. Contact Name
 - d. Contact Title
 - e. Contact E-mail Address
 - f. Contact Telephone #
2. **Project Information**
 - a. Name of Contractor Performing the work
 - b. Name and location of the project
 - c. Nature of the firm's responsibility on the project
 - d. Project duration
 - e. Completion (Anticipated) Date
 - f. Size of project
 - g. Cost of project
 - h. Work for which staff was responsible.
 - i. Contract Type
 - j. The results/deliverables of the project

Tab 3 - Firm's Understanding and Approach to the Work (30 points):

The understanding that the applicant and consultants demonstrate as to the requirements and needs of the project, including an evaluation of the thoroughness demonstrated in analyzing and investigating the scope of the project.

1. **General:**
 - a. Provide a narrative statement demonstrating an understanding of the overall intent of this solicitation, as well as the methods used to complete assigned tasks.



City of Pembroke Pines

- b. Please clearly describe all aspects of the project proposed. Include details of your approach and work plans.
 - c. How would you organize this project in terms of milestones?
 - d. Identify any issues or concerns of significance that may be appropriate.
 - e. A brief statement must be included which explains why your proposal would be the most effective and beneficial to the City of Pembroke Pines.
- 2. Quality:**
- a. How do you ensure the quality of your services?
 - i. What criteria do you use to measure your quality?
 - b. How often do you find mistakes or errors in your work and what is done to correct these errors, and what is the average correction time?
 - c. Describe the firm's techniques to quality control. At a minimum describe the firm's technique to control design and contract documentation, including record keeping.

1.5.2 Other Completed Questionnaires

1. Contact Information Form
2. Proposer's Background Information
3. Vendor Registration Checklist

1.5.3 Other Completed Documents:

1. Attachment A: Non-Collusive Affidavit
2. Resume(s)
 - a. Resumes should list qualifications, including education, experience, honors and awards received, and professional associations of which the firm and/or its personnel are members. Refer to Section 1.5.1 Questionnaires, Tab 1.

1.5.4 Optional Documentation

- 1. Trade Secrets:**
 - b. The Proposer's response to this solicitation is a public record pursuant to Florida law, which is subject to disclosure by the City under the State of Florida Public Records Law, Florida Statutes Chapter 119.07 ("Public Records Law"). The City shall permit public access to all documents, papers, letters or other material submitted in connection with this solicitation and the Contract to be executed for this solicitation, subject to the provisions of Chapter 119.07 of the Florida Statutes.
 - c. Any language contained in the Proposer's response to the solicitation purporting to require confidentiality of any portion of the Proposer's response to the solicitation, except to the extent that certain information is in the City's opinion a Trade Secret pursuant to Florida law, shall be void.



If a Proposer submits any documents or other information to the City which the Proposer claims is Trade Secret information and exempt from Florida Statutes Chapter 119.07 ("Public Records Laws"), the Proposer shall clearly designate that it is a Trade Secret and that it is asserting that the document or information is exempt. The Proposer must specifically identify the exemption being claimed under Florida Statutes 119.07. The City shall be the final arbiter of whether any information contained in the Proposer's response to the solicitation constitutes a Trade Secret.

- d. EXCEPT FOR CLEARLY MARKED PORTIONS THAT ARE BONA FIDE TRADE SECRETS PURSUANT TO FLORIDA LAW, DO NOT MARK YOUR RESPONSE TO THE SOLICITATION AS PROPRIETARY OR CONFIDENTIAL. DO NOT MARK YOUR RESPONSE TO THE SOLICITATION OR ANY PART THEREOF AS COPYRIGHTED. ALL DOCUMENTS THAT THE FIRM PURPORTS TO BE CONFIDENTIAL, PROPRIETARY OR A TRADE SECRET SHALL BE UPLOADED TO THE BONFIRE WEBSITE AS A SEPARATE ATTACHMENT, IN THIS SECTION, CLEARLY IDENTIFYING THE EXEMPTION BEING CLAIMED UNDER FLORIDA STATUTES 119.07.
- e. The city's determination of whether an exemption applies shall be final, and the proposer agrees to defend, indemnify, and hold harmless the city and the city's officers, employees, and agent, against any loss or damages incurred by any person or entity as a result of the city's treatment of records as public records.

2. Financial Statements:

- a. The City is **not** requesting the vendor to submit any financial statements for this project and prefers if the vendor does not submit financial statements. In addition, if the City needs a copy of the vendor's financial statements, the City can contact the vendor after the bid due date to request those documents. However, if the vendor does submit the financial statements, they should be uploaded in this section.
- b. Any claim of confidentiality on financial statements must be asserted at the time of submittal. The firm must identify the specific statute that authorizes the exemption from the Public Records Law. Please note that the financial statement exemption provided for in Section 119.071(1)c, Florida Statutes only applies to submittals in response to a solicitation for a "public works" project.

3. Additional Information:



- a. Please provide any additional information that you deem necessary to complete your proposal in this section, if it has not been requested in another section.

1.6 VENDOR REGISTRATION DOCUMENTS

The <https://ppines.bonfirehub.com/> website will allow vendors to update their information and documents on an as-needed basis. This process is intended to make the bidding process easier for vendors that bid on multiple City projects. This process will allow vendors to complete and submit the following standard forms and documents at any time prior to bidding on a project. In addition, the vendors will be able to utilize these same forms without the need to re-fill and re-submit the forms each time they bid on a City project. In the event that the City does not have one of the forms or documents listed below for your company, the City may reach out to your company after the bid has closed to obtain the document(s).

Furthermore, please make sure to update this information on an as-needed basis so that all pertinent information is accurate, such as local business tax receipts, and any other relevant information.

The following documents can be completed prior to the bidding process through the <https://ppines.bonfirehub.com/> website and do not need to be attached to your submittal as the Bonfire website will automatically include it.

1.6.1 Vendor Information Form

1.6.2 Form W-9 (Rev. October 2018)

- a. Previously dated versions of this form will delay the processing of any payments to the selected vendor.

1.6.3 Company Profile Form

1.6.4 Sworn Statement on Public Entity Crimes Form

1.6.5 Equal Benefits Certification Form

1.6.6 Vendor Drug-Free Workplace Certification Form

1.6.7 Scrutinized Company Certification

1.6.8 E-Verify System Certification Statement

- a. Effective January 1, 2021, pursuant to Section 448.095, Florida Statutes, the City may not enter into a contract with a vendor/contractor/subcontractor unless that vendor/contractor/subcontractor is registered with and uses the E-Verify system administered by the U.S. Department of Homeland Security ("DHS").



- b. Contractor shall also require all subcontractors to provide an affidavit attesting that the subcontractor does not employ, contract with, or subcontract with, an unauthorized alien. The Contractor shall maintain a copy of such affidavit for the duration of the contract.

1.6.9 Veteran Owned Small Business Preference Certification

- a. If claiming Veteran Owned Small Business Preference Certification, business must attach the “Determination Letter” from the United States Department of Veteran Affairs Center for Verification and Evaluation notifying the business that they have been approved as a Veteran Owned Small Business (VOSB).
- b. The Veteran Owned Small Business Preference Certification form must be completed by/for the proposer; the proposer **WILL NOT** qualify for Veteran Owned Small Business Preference based on their sub-contractors’ qualifications.

1.6.10 Local Business Tax Receipts

1.6.11 Certification Regarding Lobbying; Debarment, Suspension and Other Responsibility Matters for Expenditure of Federal Funds

a. Lobbying:

- i. As required by 7 CFR Part 3018, for persons entering into a contract, grant or cooperative agreement over **\$100,000** involving the expenditure of Federal funds, the Contractor must complete the **Certification Regarding Lobbying**.
- ii. If any funds other than Federal appropriated funds have been paid or will be paid to any person for influencing or attempting to influence an officer or employee of any agency, a Member of Congress, an officer or employee of Congress or an employee of a Member of Congress, in connection with this Federal contract, grant, loan, or cooperative agreement, the Contractor shall also complete and submit the **Standard Form - LLL, “Disclosure Form to Report Lobbying,”** in accordance with its instructions.

b. Debarment, Suspension and Other Responsibility Matters:

- i. Where the Contractor is unable to certify to any of the statements in the certification for **Debarment, Suspension and Other Responsibility Matters**, he or she shall **provide an explanation**.



1.6.12 Minority-Owned Business Enterprise

1.6.13 Woman-Owned Business Enterprise

1.6.14 HUBZone-Certified Small Businesses / Labor Surplus Area Firms

1.7 EVALUATION OF PROPOSALS & PROCESS OF SELECTION

- A. Staff will evaluate all responsive qualification statements received from proposers who meet or exceed the bid requirements contained in the RFQ. Evaluations shall be based upon the information and references contained in the qualification statements as submitted. **As such, the Qualification Statement should be as comprehensive as possible; clearly describing the details of services that the Proposer intends to provide.**

- B. The City will convene an Evaluation Committee and brief its members on the scope of the project and the services required. The Evaluation Committee will evaluate qualification statement based on the following criteria to determine if the firm is fully qualified to render the required service:

Criteria	Points
Experience and Capabilities	35 points
References Form	35 points
Firm's Understanding and Approach to the Work	30 points
Total Points	100 points

- C. The Evaluation Committee shall have the option to short-list the proposers based on the criteria listed above. In addition, the Evaluation Committee may schedule a meeting for the firms to make presentations and answer questions of clarification as part of its evaluation. As part of this process, the firms shall have officials of the appropriate management level present and representing the firm. The project manager should be available. The firm shall be prepared to present an overall briefing regarding the manner in which the contractual obligations will be accomplished.

- D. The Evaluation Committee will make a recommendation to the City Commission for award of contract to a pool of contractors. The contract shall be awarded to the most responsive/responsible proposers whose proposal is determined to be the most advantageous to the City taking into consideration the evaluation criteria.

- E. After the contracts have been executed with the awarded pool of contractors, the awarded pool of contractors will be invited to bid on specific projects on an as-needed basis. Please note that the City reserves the right to limit the number of projects that a first time contractor may receive until the contractor is able to demonstrate the ability to satisfactorily close out their first two projects.



1.8 TENTATIVE SCHEDULE OF EVENTS

Event	Time &/or Date
Issuance of Solicitation (Posting Date)	April 23, 2024
Pre-Bid Meeting	Not Applicable
Question Due Date	May 6, 2024
Anticipated Date of Issuance for the Addenda with Questions and Answers	May 9, 2024
Proposals will be accepted until	2:00 p.m. on May 21, 2024
Proposals will be opened at	2:30 p.m. on May 21, 2024
Evaluation of Proposals by Staff	TBD
Recommendation of Contractor to City Commission award	TBD

1.9 SUBMISSION REQUIREMENTS

Bids/proposals **must be submitted electronically** at <https://ppines.bonfirehub.com/> on or before **2:00 p.m. on May 21, 2024**.

Please note vendors should be registered on Bonfire under the name of the organization that they are operating as and it should match the organization name on the documents that they are submitting and utilizing when responding to the solicitation.

In addition, the vendor must complete any questionnaires on the <https://ppines.bonfirehub.com/> website and provide any additional information requested throughout this solicitation. Any additional information requested in the solicitation should be scanned and uploaded.

The City recommends for proposers to submit their proposals as soon as they are ready to do so. Please allow ample time to submit your proposals on the <https://ppines.bonfirehub.com/> website. Proposals may be modified or withdrawn prior to the deadline for submitting Proposals. Bonfire Support is happy to help you with submitting your proposal and to ensure that you are submitting your proposals correctly, but we ask that you contact Support@GoBonfire.com with ample time before the bid closing date and time.

PLEASE DO NOT SUBMIT ANY PROPOSALS VIA MAIL, E-MAIL OR FAX.

1.10 FREQUENTLY ASKED QUESTIONS (FAQs)

1.10.1 GENERAL QUESTIONS

Question # 1	Can I include multiple parties in my response?
--------------	--



City of Pembroke Pines

Answer	Yes, however, the City of Pembroke Pines will only pay one party for the work that is rendered. For instance, one party will receive the check as if they are the prime contractor and would have to pay the other parties as they would normally pay subcontractors.
Question # 2	With respect to the inspection part, are these inspectors required to complete the housing quality standard form?
Answer	Inspectors will use the inspection form that mirrors HUD’s housing quality standard form. However, inspectors will be provided with rehabilitation standards adopted by the City as a guide to complete inspections and work specifications.
Question # 3	All the inspector has to do is issue reports and cost estimates?
Answer	<p>The general inspector must perform comprehensive inspection accompanied by checklist and photos as well as a detailed write up/works specifications on the repairs needed. The work specifications submitted to the City should have cost estimates. If any environmental inspections have been ordered on the property and mitigation is required, the general inspector will incorporate the mitigation steps in the overall work specs that the contractors will bid on.</p> <p>Environmental inspectors will be required to complete inspection requested, provide formal written report, photos and mitigation required. These reports should also have a cost estimate.</p>

1.10.2 INSURANCE QUESTIONS

Question # 4	In regards to the Professional Liability / Errors & Omissions Insurance. Usually this type of insurance is not taken by construction companies, except in special cases such as this. The cost of this insurance is significant. Could this coverage be added to our liability insurance certificate at the time of signing a contract with the city rather than now?
Answer	Professional Liability / Errors & Omissions Insurance in no longer required. Please see section 2.6.5 is marked as NO.

1.10.3 BONDING QUESTIONS

Question # 5	Will this project require the company to have Bonding?
--------------	--



Answer	Due to the budgeted amount for each project, these projects will not be subject to federal bonding requirements.
--------	--

1.10.4 LICENSE QUESTIONS

Question # 6	On April 22, 2008, EPA issued a rule requiring the use of lead-safe practices and other actions aimed at preventing lead poisoning. Under the rule, beginning April 22, 2010, contractors performing renovation, repair and painting projects that disturb lead-based paint in homes, childcare facilities, and schools built before 1978 must be certified and must follow specific work practices to prevent lead contamination. In other words, after April 22, 2010, federal law requires that contractors who perform renovation, repairs, and painting jobs should hold a valid EPA Certified Renovator per HUD 40CFR. The EPA certification is a 90 day process from course approved + application, to final certification. Therefore, this EPA certification must be part of the firm qualification documents. Please advise.
Answer	Contractors must submit a current and valid Certified-EPA Renovator’s certificate with their bid packages.
Question # 7	What specific state/local licenses are required?
Answer	Requirements vary by occupation and services that are performed by the contractor. Firms should know what state/local licenses are needed for them to perform the required services.
Question # 8	Is the Certified EPA Renovator's Certificate a requirement for qualifying or just for jobs on pre-1978 structures?
Answer	If any of the upcoming home repair projects require environmental inspections, the City feels that requiring the EPA Renovator's Certificate is best practice because it allows all of the environmental jobs to be rotated through certified Environmental Inspectors.

1.10.5 FUNDING QUESTIONS

Question # 9	Are you doing a combination of DRI and CDBG to fund this home repair program?
Answer	The City will utilize federal CDBG, HOME and other funding sources as available. The program utilizes one streamlined process to capture the most restrictive program’s requirement.
Question # 10	Please provide the estimated cost budget for this project.



City of Pembroke Pines

Answer	The budget for each project is dependent on the program. Please contact the City’s Contract Housing Administrator.
Question # 11	What is the maximum amount that you propose to give to an eligible homeowner?
Answer	The City provides a maximum amount depending on the program. Please contact the City’s Contract Housing Administrator.
Question # 12	A lot of times when you use that housing quality standard, once you identify a deficiency, we somewhat have an obligation to correct that deficiency even if it goes over the \$90,000. Do you have some type of strategy in mind for these projects?
Answer	Code, health and safety are priority items that will be addressed. If a project is cost prohibitive, the City reserves the right to not fund the project. If the project is suitable and funds are available, the unit can be assisted under the City’s substantial rehabilitation program. The majority of repairs can be assisted within the maximum budget due to the condition of the housing stock.
Question # 13	How many houses/projects are anticipated?
Answer	This varies as it is dependent on state/federal funding.
Question # 14	In terms of the draw schedule, how is mobilization addressed? If contractors only get paid upon 100% of completion of the job and satisfaction by the owner, what if you have a disgruntled owner, do you have something in place to circumvent that?
Answer	General contractors are paid upon 100% upon completion of the project. If the program inspection and building inspections indicate the work was done according to the approved work specifications, then there is no justification to withhold payment from a contractor.

1.10.6 SECTION 3 BUSINESS CONCERN QUESTIONS

Question # 15	Why do you require Certified Section # 3 business and concern?
Answer	Section 3 is a federal requirement that the City of Pembroke Pines must comply with. It is designed to create employment and training opportunities for residents living in the areas receiving federal funding.
Question # 16	Certified Section 3 Business Concern: Usually this type of service (inspections and estimates) is conducted only for the qualifier; not for



City of Pembroke Pines

	employees. There is a special reason this Certified Section 3 Business Concern is required?
Answer	That is correct. Only the qualified person can perform the inspections. The section 3 employee can be the qualifier but does not have to be. For example, if an inspection firm needs to hire part-time clerical support as a result of being selected in the inspector’s pool, then that would trigger section 3 compliance. Please refer to the 3 ways to qualify as a section 3 business concern.
Question # 17	Does Section 3 only apply for new hires?
Answer	Yes, Section 3 only applies to new hires.
Question # 18	Companies qualified as Section 3 in Miami Dade County meet with the requirements for this proposal? Or have to be independently qualified as Section 3 for Broward County?
Answer	Because the income guidelines are different for Broward and Miami-Dade, you will have to certify to Broward County’s income guidelines and preferably hire someone from Pembroke Pines, but no further than beyond the Broward County jurisdiction. Section 3 is based on income and location of the employees.



SECTION 2 - INSURANCE REQUIREMENTS

2.1 INDEMNIFICATION:

Yes No

2.1.1 General Indemnification: The CONTRACTOR shall indemnify and hold harmless the CITY and its officers, employees, agents and instrumentalities from any and all liability, losses or damages, including attorneys' fees and costs of defense, which the CITY or its officers, employees, agents or instrumentalities may incur as a result of claims, demands, suits, causes of actions or proceedings of any kind or nature arising out of, relating to or resulting from the performance of this Agreement by the CONTRACTOR or its employees, agents, servants, partners, principals or subcontractors. The CONTRACTOR shall pay all claims and losses in connection therewith and shall investigate and defend all claims, suits or actions of any kind or nature in the name of the CITY, where applicable, including appellate proceedings, and shall pay all costs, judgments, and attorneys' fees which may issue thereon. The CONTRACTOR expressly understands and agrees that any insurance protection required by this Agreement or otherwise provided by the CONTRACTOR shall in no way limit the responsibility to indemnify, keep and save harmless and defend the CITY or its officers, employees, agents and instrumentalities as herein provided.

Yes No

2.1.2 Indemnification for Design Professionals and Construction Contracts: The CONTRACTOR shall indemnify and hold harmless the CITY, its officers and employees from any and all liability, losses or damages, including reasonable attorneys' fees and costs of defense, which the CITY, its officers and employees, may incur as a result of claims, demands, suits, causes of actions or proceedings of any kind or nature to the extent such claims are caused by negligence, recklessness, or intentional wrongful conduct of the CONTRACTOR and other persons employed or utilized by CONTRACTOR during performance of this Agreement. The CONTRACTOR shall pay all claims and losses in connection therewith and shall investigate and defend all claims, suits or actions of any kind or nature in the name of the CITY, where applicable, including appellate proceedings, and shall pay all costs, judgments, and attorneys' fees which may issue thereon. The CONTRACTOR expressly understands and agrees that any insurance protection required by this Agreement or otherwise provided by the CONTRACTOR shall in no way limit the responsibility to indemnify, keep and save harmless and defend the CITY or its officers, employees, agents and instrumentalities as herein provided.

2.2 CONTRACTOR shall not commence work under this Agreement until it has obtained all insurance required under this paragraph and such insurance has been approved by the Risk Manager of the CITY nor shall the CONTRACTOR allow any subcontractor to commence work on any subcontract until all similar such insurance required of the subcontractor has been obtained and similarly approved.

2.3 Certificates of Insurance, reflecting evidence of the required insurance, shall be filed with the CITY's Risk Manager prior to the commencement of this Agreement. Policies shall be issued by companies authorized to do business under the laws of the State of Florida. The insurance company



shall be rated no less than “A” as to management, and no less than “Class VI” as to financial strength according to the latest edition of Best’s Insurance Guide published by A.M. Best Company.

2.4 Certificates of Insurance shall provide for thirty (30) days’ prior written notice to the CITY in case of cancellation or material changes in the policy limits or coverage states. If the carrier cannot provide thirty (30) days’ notice of cancellation, either the CONTRACTOR or their Insurance Broker must agree to provide notice.

2.5 Insurance shall be in force until all obligations required to be fulfilled under the terms of the Agreement are satisfactorily completed as evidenced by the formal acceptance by the CITY. In the event the insurance certificate provided indicates that the insurance shall terminate and lapse during the period of this Agreement, the CONTRACTOR shall furnish, at least forty-five (45) days prior to the expiration of the date of such insurance, a renewed certificate of insurance as proof that equal and like coverage for the balance of the period of the Agreement and extension thereunder is in effect. The CONTRACTOR shall neither commence nor continue to provide any services pursuant to this Agreement unless all required insurance remains in full force and effect. CONTRACTOR shall be liable to CITY for any lapses in service resulting from a gap in insurance coverage.

2.6 REQUIRED INSURANCE

CONTRACTOR shall be required to obtain all applicable insurance coverage, as indicated below, prior to commencing any work pursuant to this Agreement:

Yes No

2.6.1 Comprehensive General Liability Insurance written on an occurrence basis including, but not limited to: coverage for bodily injury and property damage, personal & advertising injury, products & completed operations, and contractual liability. Coverage must be written on an occurrence basis, with limits of liability no less than:

1. Each Occurrence Limit - \$1,000,000
2. Fire Damage Limit (Damage to rented premises) - \$100,000
3. Personal & Advertising Injury Limit - \$1,000,000
4. General Aggregate Limit - \$2,000,000
5. Products & Completed Operations Aggregate Limit - \$2,000,000

Products & Completed Operations Coverage shall be maintained for the later of three (3) years after the delivery of goods/services or final payment under the Agreement. *(For Construction projects: Increase to ten (10) years and include a Designated Construction Project(s) General Aggregate Limit)*



City of Pembroke Pines

The City of Pembroke Pines must be shown as an additional insured with respect to this coverage. The CITY’s additional insured status shall extend to any coverage beyond the minimum limits of liability found herein.

Yes No

2.6.2 Workers’ Compensation and Employers’ Liability Insurance covering all employees, and/or volunteers of the CONTRACTOR engaged in the performance of the scope of work associated with this Agreement. In the case any work is sublet, the CONTRACTOR shall require the subcontractors similarly to provide Workers’ Compensation Insurance for all the latter’s employees unless such employees are covered by the protection afforded by the CONTRACTOR. Coverage for the CONTRACTOR and all subcontractors shall be in accordance with applicable state and/or federal laws that may apply to Workers’ Compensation Insurance with limits of liability no less than:

- 1. Workers’ Compensation: Coverage A – Statutory
- 2. Employers Liability: Coverage B \$500,000 Each Accident
\$500,000 Disease – Policy Limit
\$500,000 Disease – Each Employee

If CONTRACTOR claims to be exempt from this requirement, CONTRACTOR shall provide CITY proof of such exemption along with a written request for CITY to exempt CONTRACTOR, written on CONTRACTOR letterhead.

Yes No

2.6.3 Comprehensive Auto Liability Insurance covering all owned, non-owned and hired vehicles used in connection with the performance of work under this Agreement, with a combined single limit of liability for bodily injury and property damage no less than:

- 1. Any Auto (Symbol 1)
Combined Single Limit (Each Accident) - \$1,000,000
- 2. Hired Autos (Symbol 8)
Combined Single Limit (Each Accident) - \$1,000,000
- 3. Non-Owned Autos (Symbol 9)
Combined Single Limit (Each Accident) - \$1,000,000

If work under this Agreement includes transportation of hazardous materials, policy shall include pollution liability coverage equivalent to that provided by the latest version of the ISO pollution liability broadened endorsement for auto and the latest version of the ISO Motor Carrier Act endorsement, equivalents or broader language.

Yes No

2.6.3.1 If CONTRACTOR requests reduced limits under a Personal Auto Liability Policy and it is agreed to by the CITY, coverage shall include Bodily Injury limits of



City of Pembroke Pines

\$100,000 per person/\$300,000 per occurrence and Property Damage limits of \$300,000 per occurrence

Yes No

- * 2.6.4 Umbrella/Excess Liability Insurance in the amount of **\$2,000,000.00** as determined appropriate by the CITY depending on the type of job and exposures contemplated. Coverage must be follow form of the General Liability, Auto Liability and Employer's Liability. This coverage shall be maintained for a period of no less than the later of three (3) years after the delivery of goods/services or final payment pursuant to this Agreement.

The City of Pembroke Pines must be shown as an additional insured with respect to this coverage. The CITY's additional insured status shall extend to any coverage beyond the minimum limits of liability found herein.

Yes No

- * 2.6.5 Professional Liability/Errors & Omissions Insurance with a limit of liability no less than **\$1,000,000** per wrongful or negligent act. This coverage shall be maintained for a period of no less than three (3) years after the delivery of goods/services final payment pursuant to this Agreement. Retroactive date, if any, to be no later than the first day of service to the CITY. *(Limit to align with size and scope of the Agreement and exposure inherent with operation/services being performed. For Construction projects: Increase to ten (10) years.)*

Yes No

- * 2.6.6 Environmental/Pollution Liability insurance shall be required with a limit of no less than \$1,000,000 per wrongful act. Coverage shall include: CONTRACTOR's completed operations, sudden, accidental and gradual pollution conditions. This coverage shall be maintained for a period of no less than the later of three (3) years after the delivery of goods/services or final payment pursuant to this Agreement. Retroactive date, if any, to be no later than the first day of service to the CITY. *(Limit to align with size and scope of the Agreement and exposure inherent with operation/services being performed. For Construction projects: Increase to ten (10) years)*

The City of Pembroke Pines must be shown as an additional insured with respect to this coverage. The CITY's additional insured status shall extend to any coverage beyond the minimum limits of liability found herein.

Yes No

- * 2.6.7 Cyber Liability including Network Security and Privacy Liability with a limit of liability no less than \$1,000,000 per loss. Coverage shall include liability arising from: theft, dissemination and/or use of confidential information stored or transmitted in electronic form, unauthorized access to, use of, or tampering with computer systems, including hacker attacks or inability of an authorized third party to gain access to your



services, including denial of service, and the introduction of a computer virus into, or otherwise causing damage to, a customer’s or third person’s computer, computer system, network, or similar computer-related property and the data, software and programs thereon. If vendor is collecting credit card information, it shall cover all PCI breach expenses. Coverage is to include the various state monitoring and state required remediation as well as meet the various state notification requirements. This coverage shall be maintained for a period of no less than the later of three (3) years after delivery of goods/services or final payment of the Agreement. Retroactive date, if any, to be no later than the first day of service to the CITY.

The City of Pembroke Pines must be shown as an additional insured with respect to this coverage. The CITY’s additional insured status shall extend to any coverage beyond the minimum limits of liability found herein.

Yes No

* 2.6.8 Crime Coverage shall include employee dishonesty, forgery or alteration, and computer fraud in an amount of no less than \$1,000,000 per loss. If CONTRACTOR is physically located on CITY’s premises, a third-party fidelity coverage extension shall apply.

Yes No

* 2.6.9 Garage Liability & Garage-keepers Legal Liability for those that manage parking lots for the CITY or service CITY vehicles. Coverage must be written on an occurrence basis, with limits of liability no less than \$1,000,000 per Occurrence, including products & completed operations. This coverage shall be maintained for a period of no less than the later of three (3) years after the delivery of goods/services or final payment of this Agreement.

The City of Pembroke Pines must be shown as an additional insured with respect to this coverage. The CITY’s additional insured status shall extend to any coverage beyond the minimum limits of liability found herein.

Yes No

* 2.6.10 Liquor Liability for those in the business of selling, serving or furnishing of any alcoholic beverages, whether licensed or not, shall carry a limit of liability of no less than \$1,000,000 per occurrence. Coverage shall be maintained for the later of three (3) years after the delivery of goods/services or final payment under the Agreement.

The City of Pembroke Pines must be shown as an additional insured with respect to this coverage. The CITY’s additional insured status shall extend to any coverage beyond the minimum limits of liability found herein.

Yes No

* 2.6.11 Sexual Abuse & Molestation for any agreement involving a vulnerable population. Limits shall be no less than \$500,000 per occurrence. This coverage shall be maintained



for a period of no less than the later of three (3) years after the delivery of goods/services or final payment of this Agreement. Retroactive date, if any, to be no later than the first day of service to the CITY. *(Limit to align with size and scope of the Agreement and exposure inherent with operation/services being performed.)*

The City of Pembroke Pines must be shown as an additional insured with respect to this coverage. The CITY’s additional insured status shall extend to any coverage beyond the minimum limits of liability found herein.

Yes No

x

2.6.12 Builder’s Risk Insurance shall be “All Risk” for one hundred percent (100%) of the completed value of the project that is the subject of this Agreement with a deductible of not more than five percent (5%) for Named Windstorm and \$20,000 per claim for all other perils. The Builder’s Risk Insurance shall include interests of the CITY, the CONTRACTOR and subcontractors of the project. The CONTRACTOR shall include a separate line item for all costs associated with the Builder’s Risk Insurance Coverage for the project. The CITY reserves the right at its sole discretion to utilize the CONTRACTOR’s Builder’s Risk Insurance or for the CITY to purchase its own Builder’s Risk Insurance for the Project. Prior to the CONTRACTOR purchasing the Builder’s Risk insurance for the project, the CONTRACTOR shall allow the CITY the opportunity to analyze the CONTRACTOR’s coverage and determine who shall purchase the coverage. Should the CITY utilize the CONTRACTOR’s Builder’s Risk Insurance, the CONTRACTOR shall be responsible for all deductibles. If the CITY chooses to purchase the Builder’s Risk Coverage on the project, the CONTRACTOR shall provide the CITY with a change order deduct for all premiums and costs associated with the Builder’s Risk insurance in their schedule. Should the CITY choose to utilize the CITY’s Builder’s Risk Program, the CITY shall be responsible for the Named Windstorm Deductible and the CONTRACTOR shall be responsible for the All Other Perils Deductible.

If and when 100% is not available or reasonable, the CITY Risk Manager is to make the determination as to what limits are appropriate for the given project.

Yes No

x

2.6.13 Other Insurance

2.7 REQUIRED ENDORSEMENTS

- 2.7.1 The City of Pembroke Pines shall be named as an Additional Insured on each of the Liability Policies required herein.
- 2.7.2 Waiver of all Rights of Subrogation against the CITY.
- 2.7.3 Thirty (30) Day Notice of Cancellation or Non-Renewal to the CITY.
- 2.7.4 CONTRACTOR’s policies shall be Primary & Non-Contributory.



City of Pembroke Pines

2.7.5 All policies shall contain a “severability of interest” or “cross liability” clause without obligation for premium payment of the CITY.

2.7.6 The City of Pembroke Pines shall be named as a Loss Payee on all Property and/or Inland Marine Policies as their interest may appear.

2.8 Any and all insurance required of the CONTRACTOR pursuant to this Agreement must also be required by any subcontractor in the same limits and with all requirements as provided herein, including naming the CITY as an additional insured, in any work that is subcontracted unless such subcontractor is covered by the protection afforded by the CONTRACTOR and provided proof of such coverage is provided to CITY. The CONTRACTOR and any subcontractors shall maintain such policies during the term of this Agreement.

2.9 The CITY reserves the right to require any other additional types of insurance coverage and/or higher limits of liability it deems necessary based on the nature of work being performed under this Agreement.

2.10 The insurance requirements specified in this Agreement are minimum requirements and in no way reduce any liability the CONTRACTOR has assumed in the indemnification/hold harmless section(s) of this Agreement.



SECTION 3 - GENERAL TERMS & CONDITIONS

3.1 EXAMINATION OF CONTRACT DOCUMENTS

Before submitting a Proposal, each Proposer should (a) consider federal, state and local laws, ordinances, rules and regulations that may in any manner affect cost or performance of the work, (b) study and carefully correlate the Proposer's observations with the Proposal Documents; and (c) notify the Purchasing Manager of all conflicts, errors and discrepancies, if any, in the Proposal Documents.

The Proposer, by and through the submission of a Proposal, agrees that Proposer shall be held responsible for having familiarized themselves with the nature and extent of the work and any local conditions that may affect the work to be done and the services, equipment, materials, parts and labor required.

3.2 CONFLICT OF INSTRUCTIONS

If a conflict exists between the General Conditions and Instructions stated herein and specific conditions and instructions contained in specifications, the specifications shall govern.

3.3 ADDENDA or ADDENDUM

A formal solicitation may require an Addendum to be issued. An addendum in some way may clarify, correct or change the original solicitation (i.e. due date/time, specifications, terms, conditions, line item). Vendors submitting a proposal should check the Bonfire website for any addenda issued. Vendors are cautioned not to consider verbal modifications to the solicitation, as the addendum issued through Bonfire will be the only official method whereby changes will be made.

3.4 INTERPRETATIONS AND QUESTIONS

If the Proposer is in doubt as to the meaning of any of the Proposal Documents, is of the opinion that the Conditions and Specifications contain errors or contradictions or reflect omissions, or has any question concerning the conditions and specifications, the Proposer shall submit a question for interpretation or clarification. The City requires all questions relating to the solicitation be entered through the "Messages" section for the specific project on the <https://ppines.bonfirehub.com/> website. Under the "Messages" section, vendors will find the "Opportunity Q&A" tab in which they can ask their specific question(s). Responses to the questions will be provided online at <https://ppines.bonfirehub.com>. Such request must be received by the "Question Due Date" stated in the solicitation. Questions received after "Question Due Date" shall not be answered. Interpretations or clarifications in response to such questions will be issued via Bonfire. The issuance of a response via Bonfire is considered an Addendum and shall be the only official method whereby such an interpretation or clarification will be made.

Bonfire Support is also available to assist proposers with submitting their proposal and to ensure that proposers are submitting their proposals correctly. Proposers should ensure that they contact Bonfire support at Support@GoBonfire.com with ample time before the bid closing date and time.

For all other questions related to this solicitation, please contact the Purchasing Department at purchasing@ppines.com.

3.5 RULES, REGULATIONS, LAWS, ORDINANCES and LICENSES

The awarded contractor shall observe and obey all laws, ordinances, rules, and regulations of the federal, state, and CITY, which may be applicable to the service being provided. The awarded firm shall have or be responsible for obtaining all necessary



City of Pembroke Pines

permits or licenses required, if necessary, in order to provide this service.

Proposer warrants by submittal that prices quoted here are in conformity with the latest federal price guidelines, if any.

3.6 WARRANTIES FOR USAGE

Whenever a bid is sought, seeking a source of supply for a specified time for materials or service, the quantities or usage shown are estimated only. No guarantee or warranty is given or implied by the City as to the total amount that may or may not be purchased from any resulting contracts. These quantities are for proposer's information only and will be used for tabulation and presentation of bid.

3.7 BRAND NAMES

If and wherever in the specifications a brand name, make, name of manufacturer, trade name, or vendor catalog number is mentioned, it is for the purpose of establishing a grade or quality of material only. Since the City does not wish to rule out other competition and equal brands or makes, the phrase "OR EQUAL" is added. However, if a product other than that specified is bid, Proposers shall indicate on their proposal and clearly state the proposed substitution and deviation. It is the **vendor's responsibility** to provide any necessary documentation and samples within their bid submittal to prove that the product is equal to that specified. Such samples are to be furnished before the date of bid opening, unless otherwise specified. Additional evidence in the form of documentation and samples may be requested if the proposed brand is other than that specified. The City retains the right to determine if the proposed brand shall be considered as an approved equivalent or not.

3.8 QUALITY

All materials used for the manufacture or construction of any supplies, materials, or equipment covered by this bid shall be new,

the latest model, of the best quality, and highest grade workmanship, unless otherwise noted.

3.9 SAMPLES

Samples, when requested, must be furnished before, or at the bid opening, unless otherwise specified, and delivered free of expense to the City and if not used in testing or destroyed, will upon request within thirty (30) days of bid award be returned at the proposer's expense.

3.10 ESTIMATED QUANTITIES

No guarantee is expressed or implied as to the total quantity of commodities/services to be purchased pursuant to this solicitation. Estimated quantities will be used for comparison and ranking purposes only. The City is not obligated to contract for a given amount of commodities/services subsequent to the award of this solicitation. The City reserves the right to issue separate purchase orders as needed, issue a blanket purchase order, and release partial quantities, or any combination of the preceding as deemed necessary by the City.

3.11 DEVELOPMENT COSTS

Neither the City nor its representatives shall be liable for any expenses incurred in connection with the preparation, submission or presentation of a Bid in response to this solicitation. All information in the Bid shall be provided at no cost to the City.

3.12 PRICING

Prices should be stated in units of quantity specified in the bidding specifications. In case of discrepancy in computing the amount of the bid, the unit prices quoted will govern.

Proposer warrants by virtue of bidding that prices, terms, and conditions quoted in his bid will be firm for acceptance for a period of ninety (90) days from date of bid opening



City of Pembroke Pines

unless otherwise stated by the City or proposer.

3.13 DELIVERY POINT

All items shall be delivered F.O.B. destination, and delivery cost and charges included in the bid price. Failure to do so may be cause for rejection of bid.

3.14 TAX EXEMPT STATUS

The City is exempt from Florida Sales and Federal Excise taxes on direct purchase of tangible property.

3.15 CONTRACT TIME

By virtue of the submission of the Proposal, Proposer agrees and fully understands that the completion time of the work of the Contract is an essential and material condition of the Contract and that time is of the essence. The Successful Proposer agrees that all work shall be prosecuted regularly, diligently and uninterrupted at such rate of progress as will ensure full completion thereof within the time specified. Failure to complete the work within the time period specified shall be considered a default.

In addition, time will be of the essence for any orders placed as a result of this bid. Purchaser reserves the right to cancel such orders, or part thereof, without obligation if delivery is not made at the time(s) or place(s) specified.

3.16 COPYRIGHT OR PATENT RIGHTS

Proposer warrants that there have been no violations of copyrights or patent rights in manufacturing, producing, or selling other goods shipped or ordered as a result of this bid, and seller agrees to hold the purchaser harmless from any and all liability, loss or expense occasioned by such violation.

3.17 PUBLIC ENTITY CRIMES

"A person or affiliate who has been placed on the convicted vendor list following a conviction for a public entity crime may not

submit a bid on a contract to provide any goods or services to a public entity, may not submit a bid on a contract with a public entity for the construction or repair of a public building or public work, may not submit bids on leases of real property to a public entity, may not be awarded or perform work as a contractor, supplier, subcontractor, or consultant under a contract with any public entity, and may not transact business with any public entity in excess of the threshold amount provided in Section 287.017, for CATEGORY TWO for a period of 36 months from the date of being placed on the convicted vendor list."

The Public Entity Crime Affidavit Form, in the Vendor Registration module on the Bonfire website, includes documentation that shall be executed by an individual authorized to bind the Proposer. The Proposer further understands and accepts that any contract issued as a result of this solicitation shall be either voidable or subject to immediate termination by the City. In the event there is any misrepresentation or lack of compliance with the mandates of Section 287.133 or Section 287.134, respectively, Florida Statutes. The City in the event in such termination, shall not incur any liability to the Proposer for any goods, services or materials furnished.

3.18 CONFLICT OF INTEREST

The award of any contract hereunder is subject to the provisions of Chapter 112, Florida Statutes. Proposers must disclose with their Proposal the name of any officer, director, partner, proprietor, associate or agent who is also an officer or employee of CITY or any of its agencies. Further, all Proposers must disclose the name of any officer or employee of CITY who owns, directly or indirectly, an interest of five percent (5%) or more in the Proposer's firm or any of its branches or affiliate companies.

3.19 FACILITIES



City of Pembroke Pines

The City reserves the right to inspect the Proposer's facilities at any time with prior notice.

3.20 ENVIRONMENTAL REGULATIONS

CITY reserves the right to consider Proposer's history of citations and/or violations of environmental regulations in determining a Proposer's responsibility, and further reserves the right to declare a Proposer not responsible if the history of violations warrant such determination. Proposer shall submit with the Proposal, a complete history of all citations and/or violations, notices and dispositions thereof. The non-submission of any such documentation shall be deemed to be an affirmation by the Proposer that there are no citations or violations. Proposer shall notify CITY immediately of notice of any citation or violation that Proposer may receive after the Proposal opening date and during the time of performance of any contract awarded to Proposers.

3.21 SIGNATURE REQUIRED

All proposals must be signed with the firm name and by an officer or employee having authority to bind the company or firm by his signature. FAILURE TO PROPERLY SIGN PROPOSAL SHALL INVALIDATE SAME, AND IT MAY NOT BE CONSIDERED FOR AWARD.

The individual executing this Bid on behalf of the Company warrant to the City that the Company is authorized to do business in the State of Florida, is in good standing and that Company possesses all of the required licenses and certificates of competency required by the State of Florida and Broward County to provide the goods or perform the services herein described.

The signed bid shall be considered an offer on the part of the proposer or contractor, which offer shall be deemed accepted upon approval by the City Commission of the City of Pembroke Pines and in case of default on

the part of the proposer or contractor after such acceptance, the City of Pembroke Pines may take such action as it deems appropriate including legal action for damages or specific performance.

3.22 MANUFACTURER'S CERTIFICATION

The City of Pembroke Pines reserves the right to request from proposer separate manufacturer certification of all statements made in the proposal.

3.23 MODIFICATION OR WITHDRAWAL OF PROPOSAL

The City recommends for proposers to submit their proposals as soon as they are ready to do so. Please allow ample time to submit your proposals on the Bonfire website. Proposals may be modified or withdrawn prior to the deadline for submitting Proposals.

3.24 PUBLIC BID; BID OPENING AND GENERAL EXEMPTIONS

All submittals received by the deadline will be recorded, and will subsequently be publicly opened on the same business day at 2:30 p.m. at the office of the City Clerk, 4th Floor, 601 City Center Way, Pembroke Pines, Florida, 33025.

All Proposals received from Proposers in response to the solicitation will become the property of CITY and will not be returned to the Proposers. In the event of Contract award, all documentation produced as part of the Contract shall become the exclusive property of CITY. Proposers are requested to identify specifically any information contained in their Proposals which they consider confidential and/or proprietary and which they believe to be exempt from disclosure, citing specifically the applicable exempting law.

Pursuant to Section 119.071 of the Florida Statutes, sealed bids, proposals, or replies received by a Florida public agency shall



City of Pembroke Pines

remain exempt from disclosure until an intended decision is announced or until 30 days from the opening, whichever is earlier.

Therefore, proposers will not be able to procure a copy of their competitor's bids until an intended decision is reached or 30 days has elapsed since the time of the bid opening.

However, pursuant to Section 255.0518 of the Florida Statutes, when opening sealed bids that are received pursuant to a competitive solicitation for **construction or repairs on a public building or public work**, the entity shall:

- (a) Open the sealed bids at a public meeting.
- (b) Announce at that meeting the name of each bidder and the price submitted in the bid.
- (c) Make available upon request the name of each bidder and the price submitted in the bid.

For solicitations that are **not** for **"construction or repairs on a public building or public work"** the City shall not reveal the prices submitted in the bids until an intended decision is announced or until 30 days from the opening, whichever is earlier.

3.25 RESERVATIONS FOR REJECTION AND AWARD

The City of Pembroke Pines reserves the right to accept or reject any and all bids or parts of bids, to waive irregularities and technicalities, and to request rebids. The City also reserves the right to award a contract on such items(s) or service(s) the City deems will best serve its interests. All bids shall be awarded to the most responsive/responsible proposer, provided the (City) may for good cause reject any bid or part thereof. It further reserves the right to award a contract on a split order basis, or such combinations as shall best serve the interests of the City unless otherwise specified. No premiums, rebates or gratuities permitted, either with, prior to, or

after award. This practice shall result in the cancellation of said award and/or return of items (as applicable) and the recommended removal of proposer from bid list(s).

3.26 BID PROTEST

Any protests or challenges to this competitive procurement shall be governed by Section 35.38 of the City's Code of Ordinances.

3.27 INDEMNIFICATION

The Successful Proposer shall pay all claims, losses, liens, settlements or judgments of any nature whatsoever in connection with the subsequent indemnifications including, but not limited to, reasonable attorney's fees (including appellate attorney's fees) and costs.

CITY reserves the right to select its own legal counsel to conduct any defense in any such proceeding and all costs and fees associated therewith shall be the responsibility of Successful Proposer under the indemnification agreement. Nothing contained herein is intended nor shall it be construed to waive City's rights and immunities under the common law or Florida Statute 768.28 as amended from time to time.

Additional indemnification requirements may be included under Special Terms and Conditions and/or as part of a specimen contract included in the solicitation package.

General Indemnification: To the fullest extent permitted by laws and regulations, Successful Proposer shall indemnify, defend, save and hold harmless the CITY, its officers, agents and employees, harmless from any and all claims, damages, losses, liabilities and expenses, direct, indirect or consequential arising out of or in consequential arising out of or alleged to have arisen out of or in consequence of the products, goods or services furnished by or operations of the Successful Proposer or his subcontractors, agents, officers, employees



City of Pembroke Pines

or independent contractors pursuant to or in the performance of the Contract.

Indemnification for Design Professionals and Construction Contracts: The Successful Proposer shall indemnify and hold harmless the CITY, its officers and employees, from any and all liability, losses or damages, including reasonable attorneys' fees and costs of defense, which the CITY, its officers and employees, may incur as a result of claims, demands, suits, causes of actions or proceedings of any kind or nature to the extent such claims are caused by the negligence, recklessness, or intentional wrongful conduct of the Successful Proposer and other persons employed or utilized by the Successful Proposer during performance of the resulting Agreement.

Patent and Copyright Indemnification: Successful Proposer agrees to indemnify, defend, save and hold harmless the CITY, its officers, agents and employees, from all claims, damages, losses, liabilities and expenses arising out of any alleged infringement of copyrights, patent rights and/or the unauthorized or unlicensed use of any invention, process, material, property or other work manufactured or used in connection with the performance of the Contract, including its use by CITY.

3.28 DEFAULT PROVISION

In the case of default by the proposer or contractor, the City of Pembroke Pines may procure the articles or services from any other sources and hold the proposer or contractor responsible for any excess costs occasioned or incurred thereby.

The City shall be the sole judge of nonperformance, which shall include any failure on the part of the successful Proposer to accept the Award, to furnish required documents, and/or to fulfill any portion of the contract within the time stipulated. Upon default by the successful Proposer to meet any terms of this agreement, the City will notify the Proposer five (5) days (weekends

and holidays excluded) to remedy the default. Failure on the Contractor's part to correct the default within the required five (5) days shall result in the contract being terminated and upon the City notifying in writing the Contractor of its intentions and the effective date of the termination. The following shall constitute default:

A. Failure to perform the Work required under the contract and/or within the time required or failing to use the subcontractor, entities and personnel as identified and set forth, and to the degree specified in the contract.

B. Failure to begin the Work under this Bid within the time specified.

C. Failure to perform the Work with sufficient Workers and equipment or with sufficient materials to ensure timely completion.

D. Neglecting or refusing to remove materials or perform new Work where prior Work has been rejected as non-conforming with the terms of the contract.

E. Becoming insolvent, being declared bankrupt, or committing act of bankruptcy or insolvency, or making an assignment renders the successful Proposer incapable of performing the Work in accordance with and as required by the contract.

F. Failure to comply with any of the terms of the contract in any material respect.

In the event of default of a contract, the successful Proposer shall pay all attorney's fees and court costs incurred in collecting any damages. The successful Proposer shall pay the City for any and all costs incurred in ensuing the completion of the project.

Additional provisions may be included in the specimen contract.

3.29 ACCEPTANCE OF MATERIAL

The material delivered under this proposal shall remain the property of the seller until a



physical inspection and actual usage of this material and/or services is made and thereafter accepted to the satisfaction of the City and must comply with the terms herein, and be fully in accord with specifications and of the highest quality. In the event the material and/or services supplied to the City are found to be defective or do not conform to specifications, the City reserves the right to cancel the order upon written notice to the seller and return product to seller at the sellers expense.

3.30 LOCAL GOVERNMENT PROMPT PAYMENT ACT

The City complies with Florida Statute 218.70, Local Government Prompt Payment Act.

3.31 SCRUTINIZED COMPANIES LIST

In accordance with Florida Statute 287.135, as amended, a company is ineligible to, and may not, bid on, submit a proposal for, or enter into or renew a contract with an agency or local governmental entity for goods or services of:

- (a) Any amount of, at the time of bidding on, submitting a proposal for, or entering into or renewing such contract, the company is on the Scrutinized Companies that Boycott Israel List, created pursuant to s. 215.4725, or is engaged in a boycott of Israel; or
- (b) One million dollars or more if, at the time of bidding on, submitting a proposal for, or entering into or renewing such contract, the company:
 1. Is on the Scrutinized Companies with Activities in Sudan List or the Scrutinized Companies with Activities in the Iran Petroleum Energy Sector List, created pursuant to s. 215.473; or
 2. Is engaged in business operations in Syria.

By submitting a bid, proposal or response, the company, principals or owners certify that they are not listed on the Scrutinized Companies that boycott Israel List, Scrutinized Companies with activities in Sudan List, Scrutinized Companies with Activities in the Iran Petroleum Energy Sector List, or is engaged in business operations in Syria.

3.32 PUBLIC RECORDS; TRADE SECRET, PROPRIETARY AND CONFIDENTIAL SUBMITTALS

The Proposer's response to this solicitation is a public record pursuant to Florida law, which is subject to disclosure by the City under the State of Florida Public Records Law, Florida Statutes Chapter 119.07 ("Public Records Law"). The City shall permit public access to all documents, papers, letters or other material submitted in connection with this solicitation and the Contract to be executed for this solicitation, subject to the provisions of Chapter 119.07 of the Florida Statutes.

Any language contained in the Proposer's response to the solicitation purporting to require confidentiality of any portion of the Proposer's response to the solicitation, except to the extent that certain information is in the City's opinion a Trade Secret pursuant to Florida law, shall be void. If a Proposer submits any documents or other information to the City which the Proposer claims is Trade Secret information and exempt from Florida Statutes Chapter 119.07 ("Public Records Laws"), the Proposer shall clearly designate that it is a Trade Secret and that it is asserting that the document or information is exempt. The Proposer must specifically identify the exemption being claimed under Florida Statutes 119.07. The City shall be the final arbiter of whether any information contained in the Proposer's response to the solicitation constitutes a Trade Secret.



City of Pembroke Pines

Any claim of confidentiality on financial statements must be asserted at the time of submittal. The firm must identify the specific statute that authorizes the exemption from the Public Records Law. Please note that the financial statement exemption provided for in Section 119.071(1)c, Florida Statutes only applies to submittals in response to a solicitation for a "public works" project.

EXCEPT FOR CLEARLY MARKED PORTIONS THAT ARE BONA FIDE TRADE SECRETS PURSUANT TO FLORIDA LAW, DO NOT MARK YOUR RESPONSE TO THE SOLICITATION AS PROPRIETARY OR CONFIDENTIAL. DO NOT MARK YOUR RESPONSE TO THE SOLICITATION OR ANY PART THEREOF AS COPYRIGHTED. ALL DOCUMENTS THAT THE FIRM PURPORTS TO BE CONFIDENTIAL, PROPRIETARY OR A TRADE SECRET SHALL BE UPLOADED TO THE BONFIRE WEBSITE AS A SEPARATE ATTACHMENT CLEARLY IDENTIFYING THE EXEMPTION BEING CLAIMED UNDER FLORIDA STATUTES 119.07.

The city's determination of whether an exemption applies shall be final, and the proposer agrees to defend, indemnify, and hold harmless the city and the city's officers, employees, and agent, against any loss or damages incurred by any person or entity as a result of the city's treatment of records as public records.

3.33 PURCHASING AGREEMENTS WITH OTHER GOVERNMENT AGENCIES

It is hereby made part of this solicitation that the submission of any bid response to this advertised request constitutes a bid made under the same or similar terms and conditions, for the same price, or better price, to other government agencies if agreeable by the proposer and the government agency.

At the option of the vendor/contractor, the use of the contract resulting from this

solicitation may be extended to other governmental agencies, including the State of Florida, its agencies, political subdivisions, counties, and cities.

Each governmental agency allowed by the vendor/contractor to use this contract shall do so independently of any other governmental entity. Each agency shall be responsible for its own purchases and shall be liable only for goods or services ordered, received, and accepted. No agency receives any liability by virtue of this bid and subsequent contract award.

3.34 CONE OF SILENCE

Prohibited Communication: In accordance with the Cone of Silence Ordinance, Section 35.40 of the City's Code of Ordinances, during the course of a sealed competitive solicitation, a cone of silence shall be in effect between:

(1) Any person or entity that seeks a contract, contract amendment, award, recommendation, or approval related to a sealed competitive solicitation or that is subject to being evaluated or having its response evaluated in connection with a sealed competitive solicitation, including a person or entity's representative; and

(2) The City Manager or any person or group of persons appointed or designated by the City Commission or the City Manager to evaluate, select, or make a recommendation to the City Commission or the City Manager regarding a sealed competitive solicitation, including any member of the selection/evaluation committee.

Effective Dates: A cone of silence shall be in effect during a sealed competitive solicitation process beginning upon the advertisement for the sealed competitive solicitation or during such other procurement activities as declared by the City Commission, and shall terminate at the time the City Commission takes final action or gives final approval of a contract, rejects all bids or responses to the sealed competitive



solicitation, or takes other action which ends the sealed competitive solicitation process.

Permitted Communication: The cone of silence shall not apply to:

(1) Written or oral communications with legal counsel for the city, the Procurement Department staff for the city, and the person or persons designated in the sealed competitive solicitation as the contact person for clarification or information related to the sealed competitive solicitation.

(2) Public presentations, asking questions, or providing feedback at pre-bid meetings, site visits or conferences or at a selection, evaluation or negotiation meeting related to the sealed competitive solicitation.

(3) Contract negotiations with the selected entity.

Violations: Any action in violation of this section shall be cause for disqualification of the bid or the proposal.

3.35 E-VERIFY

Contractor certifies that it is aware of and complies with the requirements of Section 448.095, Florida Statutes, as may be amended from time to time and briefly described herein below.

1) Definitions for this Section:

a) "Contractor" means a person or entity that has entered or is attempting to enter into a contract with a public employer to provide labor, supplies, or services to such employer in exchange for salary, wages, or other remuneration. "Contractor" includes, but is not limited to, a vendor or consultant.

b) "Subcontractor" means a person or entity that provides labor, supplies, or services to or for a contractor or another subcontractor in exchange for salary, wages, or other remuneration.

c) "E-Verify system" means an Internet-based system operated by the United States Department of Homeland Security that allows participating employers to electronically verify the employment eligibility of newly hired employees.

2) Registration Requirement; Termination:

Pursuant to Section 448.095, Florida Statutes, effective January 1, 2021, Contractors, shall register with and use the E-verify system in order to verify the work authorization status of all newly hired employees. Contractor shall register for and utilize the U.S. Department of Homeland Security's E-Verify System to verify the employment eligibility of:

a) All persons employed by a Contractor to perform employment duties within Florida during the term of the contract; and

b) All persons (including subvendors / subconsultants / subcontractors) assigned by Contractor to perform work pursuant to the contract with the City of Pembroke Pines. The Contractor acknowledges and agrees that registration and use of the U.S. Department of Homeland Security's E-Verify System during the term of the contract is a condition of the contract with the City of Pembroke Pines; and

c) The Contractor shall comply with the provisions of Section 448.095, Fla. Stat., "Employment Eligibility," as amended from time to time. This includes, but is not limited to registration and utilization of the E-Verify System to verify the work authorization status of all newly hired employees. Contractor shall also require all subcontractors to provide an affidavit attesting that the subcontractor does not employ, contract with, or subcontract with, an unauthorized alien. The Contractor shall maintain a copy of such affidavit for the duration of the contract. Failure to comply



will lead to termination of this Contract, or if a subcontractor knowingly violates the statute, the subcontract must be terminated immediately. Any challenge to termination under this provision must be filed in the Circuit Court no later than twenty (20) calendar days after the date of termination. Termination of this Contract under this Section is not a breach of contract and may not be considered as such. If this contract is terminated for a violation of the statute by the Contractor, the Contractor may not be awarded a public contract for a period of one (1) year after the date of termination.

3.36 JESSICA LUNSFORD ACT

Background screening requirements for Contractor's performing services for or at City's Charter Schools. (1) Except as provided in §§1012.467 or 1012.468, Florida Statutes, non-instructional school employees or contractual personnel who (i) are permitted access on school grounds when students are present, (ii) who have direct contact with students or, (iii) who have access to or control of school funds must meet level 2 screening requirements as described in §1012.32, Florida Statutes. Contractual personnel shall include any Contractor, individual, or entity under contract with the City engaged to perform services for or at City's Charter Schools.

(2) Every 5 years following employment or entry into a resulting contract in a capacity described in subsection (1), each person who is so employed or under contract with the City must meet level 2 screening requirements as described in §1012.32, Florida Statutes, at which time the City shall request the Department of Law Enforcement to

forward the fingerprints to the Federal Bureau of Investigation for the level 2 screening. If, for any reason following employment or entry into a resulting contract in a capacity described in subsection (1), the fingerprints of a person who is so employed or under contract with the City are not retained by the Department of Law Enforcement under §1012.32(3)(a) and (b), Florida Statutes, the person must file a complete set of fingerprints with the City. Upon submission of fingerprints for this purpose, the City shall request the Department of Law Enforcement to forward the fingerprints to the Federal Bureau of Investigation for the level 2 screening, and the fingerprints shall be retained by the Department of Law Enforcement under §1012.32(3)(a) and (b), Florida Statutes. The cost of the state and federal criminal history check required by level 2 screening shall be borne by the Contractor, or the person fingerprinted. Under penalty of perjury, each person who is employed or engaged to perform a resulting contract in a capacity described in subsection (1) must agree to inform his or her employer or the party with whom he or she is under contract within 48 hours if convicted of any disqualifying offense while he or she is employed or under a resulting contract in that capacity. (3) If it is found that a person who is employed or under contract in a capacity described in subsection (1) does not meet the level 2 requirements, the person shall be immediately suspended from working in that capacity and shall remain suspended until final resolution of any appeals.



SECTION 4 - SPECIAL TERMS & CONDITIONS

4.1 PROPOSAL SECURITY

Proposal Security Amount:

Yes No

A Proposal Security shall not be required for this project.

Yes No

A Proposal Security shall be required, only for bidders that have a total cumulative base proposal amount that exceeds \$200,000. Proposal Security shall be in the amount of 5% of the total cumulative base amount proposed.

Yes No

A Proposal Security shall be required for every bidder, regardless of proposal amount. Proposal Security shall be in the amount of 5% of the total cumulative base amount proposed.

Yes No

A Proposal Security shall be required for every bidder, regardless of proposal amount. Proposal Security shall be in the amount of \$10,000 or 5% of the total cumulative base amount proposed, whichever is less.

Note - Contingency is not to be counted in the total amount the proposal security is based on.

Proposal Security Requirements: For projects in which Proposal Securities are required, each Proposal must be accompanied by a certified or cashier's check or by a Bid Bond made payable to the City of Pembroke Pines on an approved form, duly executed by the Proposer as principal and having as surety thereon a surety company acceptable to CITY and authorized to write such Bond under the laws of the State of Florida. The agent or attorney in fact or other officer who signs a Bid Bond

for a surety company must file with such bond a certified copy of their power of attorney authorizing them to do so.

Scanned Proposal Security: For projects in which Proposal Securities are required, Proposers must submit a scanned copy of their Proposal Security (certified check, cashier's check or a Bid Bond) with their bid submittal through Bonfire.

Physical Proposal Security: For projects in which Proposal Securities are required, Proposers should also submit their original Proposal Security (certified check, cashier's check or a Bid Bond) at time of the bid due date, or they may be deemed as non-responsive. The original Proposal Security should be in a sealed envelope, plainly marked "**BID SECURITY – RFQ # PL-24-01 Environmental Specialists for Residential Home Inspection**" and sent to the:

City of Pembroke Pines,
City Clerk's Office, 4th Floor,
601 City Center Way,
Pembroke Pines, Florida, 33025.

Opportunity to Cure: In the event that the proposer fails to submit the scanned and/or the physical proposal security, in the City's sole discretion, the City may allow the proposer to furnish the proposal security within 3 days of written notice of deficiency.

Successful Proposer: The Proposal Security of the Successful Proposer will be retained until such Proposer has executed the Contract and furnished the required insurance, payment and performance bonds, whereupon the Proposal Security will be returned. If the Successful Proposer fails to execute and deliver the Contract and furnish the required insurance and bonds within fifteen (15) calendar days of the Notice of Award, CITY may annul the Notice of Award and the entire sum of the Proposal Security shall be forfeited.



Three Lowest Proposers: The Proposal Security of the three (3) lowest Proposers will be returned within seven (7) calendar days after CITY and the Successful Proposer have executed the written Contract or if no such written Contract is executed within ninety (90) calendar days after the date of the Proposal opening, upon the demand of any Proposer at any time thereafter, provided that the Proposer has not been notified of the acceptance of their Proposal.

All Other Proposers: Proposal Security of all other Proposer will be returned within seven (7) calendar days after the proposal opening.

4.2 PAYMENT AND PERFORMANCE BONDS

Payment and Performance Bond Amount:

Yes No

Payment and Performance Bonds shall not be required for this project.

Yes No

Regardless of the awarded contract amount, two (2) separate bonds (Payment and Performance Bonds) are required, and both must be approved by the City. The penal sum stated in each bond shall be 100% of the contract price.

Yes No

In the event that the awarded contract exceeds \$200,000, two (2) separate bonds (Payment & Performance Bonds) are required, and both must be approved by the City. The penal sum stated in each bond shall be 100% of the contract price.

Note - Contingency is not to be counted in the total amount the payment and performance bonds are based on.

Coverage Period: The surety company shall only cover the period of performance /

construction and not the labor warranty nor the manufacturer's warranty periods.

Successful Proposer: Within fifteen (15) calendar days after Notice of Award and in any event prior to commencing work, the Contractor shall execute and furnish to City a performance bond and a payment bond.

Minimum Requirements of Surety: Each bond shall be written by a corporate surety, having a resident agent in the State of Florida and having been in business with a record of successful continuous operation for at least five (5) years. The surety shall hold a current certificate of authority from the Secretary of Treasury of the United States as an acceptable surety on federal bonds in accordance with United States Department of Treasury Circular No. 570. If the amount of the Bond exceeds the underwriting limitation set forth in the circular, in order to qualify, the net retention of the surety company shall not exceed the underwriting limitation in the circular and the excess risks must be protected by coinsurance, reinsurance, or other methods, in accordance with Treasury Circular 297, revised September 1, 1978 (31DFR, Section 223.10, Section 223.11). Further, the surety company shall provide City with evidence satisfactory to City, that such excess risk has been protected in an acceptable manner. The surety company shall have at least the following minimum qualification in accordance with the latest edition of A.M. Best's Insurance Guide, published by Alfred M. Best Company, Inc., Ambest Road, Oldwick, New Jersey 08858:

B+ to A+

Performance Bond: The performance bond shall be conditioned that the Contractor performs the contract in the time and manner prescribed in the contract.

Payment Bond: The payment bond shall be conditioned that the Contractor promptly make payments to all persons who supply the Contractor with labor, materials and



supplies used directly or indirectly by the Contractor in the prosecution of the work provided for in the Contract and shall provide that the surety shall pay the same in the amount not exceeding the sum provided in such bonds, together with interest at the maximum rate allowed by law; and that they shall indemnify and save harmless the City to the extent of any and all payments in connection with the carrying out of said Contract which the City may be required to make under the law.

Recordation of Bonds with the County: Pursuant to the requirements of Section 255.05(1)(a), Florida Statutes, it shall be the duty of the Contractor to record the aforesaid payment and performance bonds in the public records of Broward County, with the Contractor to pay all recording costs.

4.3 OWNER'S CONTINGENCY

While the specifications contained in this solicitation and any ensuing Purchase Orders or contracts have incorporated all anticipated work to be accomplished, there may be unanticipated work required of the vendor in conjunction with a specific project. For this reason, the City Commission may award a project with an "Owner's Contingency". This contingency or allowance authorizes the City execute change orders up to the amount of the contingency without the need to obtain additional Commission approval. The Owner's Contingency is usually based on a specified percent of the proposed project amount and is established for the specific project being performed under the contract. This dollar amount shall be shown on the specific project purchase order as a distinct item from the vendor's overall offer to determine the total potential dollar value of the contract. It is hereby understood and agreed that the vendor shall not expend any dollars in connection with the Owner's Contingency without the expressed prior approval of the City's authorized representative. Any Owner's Contingency

funds that have not been utilized at the end of the project will remain with the Owner, the contractor shall only be paid for the proposed project cost as approved by the City Commission along with any Owner Contingency expenses that were approved by the City's authorized representative.

4.4 TAX SAVER PROGRAM

The Contractor shall cooperate on certain projects to allow the City to avail itself of a sales tax savings program.

4.5 RELEASE OF LIEN

Contractor must provide an executed Partial/Final Release of Lien utilizing the City's standard Release of Lien Form in order for the City to release any payments to the Contractor.

4.6 SOLID WASTE CONSTRUCTION AND DEMOLITION DEBRIS COLLECTION AND DISPOSAL REQUIREMENTS

The City of Pembroke Pines has an exclusive solid waste franchise agreement with Waste Pro of Florida, Inc. for the collection and disposal of all solid waste including construction and demolition (C & D) debris. All applicants for bids to perform construction work for the City of Pembroke Pines shall be subject to the requirements found in the City's exclusive solid waste franchise agreement and must contract Waste Pro of Florida, Inc. for the collection and disposal of all construction and demolition debris generated at such construction job sites.

For the current applicable rates and fees for Waste Pro of Florida, Inc. dumpsters, roll-off containers, and other related solid waste service equipment needs, please contact David Perez, Waste Pro's Pembroke Pines Sales Representative at (954) 967-4200 or dperez@wasteprousa.com.



City of Pembroke Pines

For further information related to the solid waste franchise requirements, please contact Rose Colombo, Solid Waste Franchise Agreement Contract Manager, at (954) 518-9011 or rcolombo@ppines.com.

For solid waste franchise enforcement questions, please contact the City of Pembroke Pines Code Compliance Unit at (954) 431-4466.

4.7 LOCAL, STATE, AND FEDERAL COMPLIANCE REQUIREMENTS

Contractor agrees to comply, subject to applicable professional standards, with the provisions of any and all applicable Federal, State, County and City orders, statutes, ordinances, rules and regulations which may pertain to the Services required under the Agreement, including but not limited to:

A. NO FEDERAL GOVERNMENT OBLIGATIONS TO THIRD PARTIES

The City and Contractor acknowledge and agree that, notwithstanding any concurrence by the Federal Government in or approval of the solicitation or award of the underlying Contract, absent the express written consent by the Federal Government, the Federal Government is not a party to this Contract and shall not be subject to any obligations or liabilities to the City, Contractor, or any other party (whether or not a party to that Contract) pertaining to any matter resulting from the underlying Contract.

Contractor agrees to include the above clause in each subcontract financed in whole or in part with Federal assistance. It is further agreed that the clause shall not be modified, except to identify the subcontractor who will be subject to its provisions.

B. ACCESS BY THE GRANTEE, SUBGRANTEE, FEDERAL

GRANTOR AGENCY AND COMPTROLLER GENERAL

The Contractor shall allow access by the grantee, sub grantee, Federal grantor agency and Comptroller General of the United States, or any of their duly authorized representatives to any books, documents, papers, and records of the Contractor which are directly pertinent to that specific contract for the purpose of making audit, examination, excerpts and transcriptions.

C. EQUAL EMPLOYMENT OPPORTUNITY

The Contractor shall comply with Executive Order 11246 of September 24, 1965, entitled "Equal Employment Opportunity," as amended by Executive Order 11375 of October 13, 1967, and as supplemented in Department of Labor regulations (41 CFR Chapter 60). (All construction contracts awarded in excess of \$10,000 by grantees and their contractors or subgrantees).

All contractors and subcontractors performing work in connection with this Contract shall provide equal opportunity for employment because of race, religion, color, age, sex, national origin, sexual preference, disability or marital status. The aforesaid provision shall include, but not be limited to, the following: employment, upgrading, demotion or transfer, recruitment advertising; layoff or termination; rates of pay or other forms of compensation; and selection for training, including apprenticeship. The Contractor agrees to post in a conspicuous place available for employees and applicants for employment, such notices as may be required by any authority having jurisdiction over the Work setting forth the provisions of the nondiscrimination law.

D. DAVIS-BACON & RELATED ACTS

If construction, alternation or repair of public buildings or public works project is **funded or assisted under one or more Federal**



statute, the Davis-Bacon prevailing wage provisions may apply to the project if any of the applicable statutes requires payment of Davis-Bacon wage rates.

The Davis-Bacon Act requires that each contract over \$2,000 to which the United States or the District of Columbia is a party for the construction, alteration, or repair of public buildings or public works shall contain a clause setting forth the minimum wages to be paid to various classes of laborers and mechanics employed under the contract. Under the provisions of the Act, contractors or their subcontractors are to pay workers employed directly upon the site of the work no less than the locally prevailing wages and fringe benefits paid on projects of a similar character.

In addition to the Davis-Bacon Act itself, Congress has added prevailing wage provisions to approximately 60 statutes which assist construction projects through grants, loans, loan guarantees, and insurance. These "related Acts" involve construction in such areas as transportation, housing, air and water pollution reduction, and health. Davis-Bacon wage determinations are to be used in accordance with the provisions of Regulations, 29 CFR Part 1, Part 3, and Part 5.

E. COPELAND ANTI-KICKBACK ACT

(1) Contractor. The contractor shall comply with 18 U.S.C. § 874, 40 U.S.C. § 3145, and the requirements of 29 C.F.R. pt. 3 as may be applicable, which are incorporated by reference into this contract.

(2) Subcontracts. The contractor or subcontractor shall insert in any subcontracts the clause above and such other clauses as the FEMA or other administering Federal agency may by appropriate instructions require, and also a clause requiring the subcontractors to include these clauses in any lower tier subcontracts. The prime contractor shall be

responsible for the compliance by any subcontractor or lower tier subcontractor with all of these contract clauses.

(3) Breach. A breach of the contract clauses above may be grounds for termination of the contract, and for debarment as a contractor and subcontractor as provided in 29 C.F.R. § 5.12.

F. CONTRACT WORK HOURS AND SAFETY STANDARDS

The Contractor shall comply with Sections 103 and 107 of the Contract Work Hours and Safety Standards Act (40 U.S.C. 3702-3704) as supplemented by Department of Labor regulations (29 CFR Part 5).

G. FEDERAL CLEAN AIR AND WATER ACTS

Contractor agrees to comply with all applicable standards, orders or regulations issued pursuant to the Clean Air Act (42 U.S.C. 7401-7671q) and the Federal Water Pollution Control Act as amended (33 U.S.C. 1251-1387), and will report violations to FEMA and the Regional Office of the Environmental Protection Agency (EPA).

H. SUSPENSION AND DEBARMENT

Non-federal entities are subject to the non-procurement debarment and suspension regulations implementing Executive Orders 12549 and 12689, 2 CFR part 180. These regulations restrict awards, subawards, and contracts with certain parties that are debarred, suspended, or otherwise excluded from or ineligible for participation in Federal assistance programs or activities.

a. This contract is a covered transaction for purposes of 2 C.F.R. pt. 180 and 2 C.F.R. pt. 3000. As such the contractor is required to verify that none of the contractor, its principals (defined at 2 C.F.R. § 180.995), or its affiliates (defined at 2 C.F.R. § 180.905)



City of Pembroke Pines

are excluded (defined at 2 C.F.R. § 180.940) or disqualified (defined at 2 C.F.R. § 180.935).

b. The contractor must comply with 2 C.F.R. pt. 180, subpart C and 2 C.F.R. pt. 3000, subpart C and must include a requirement to comply with these regulations in any lower tier covered transaction it enters into.

c. This certification is a material representation of fact relied upon by the City. If it is later determined that the contractor did not comply with 2 C.F.R. pt. 180, subpart C and 2 C.F.R. pt. 3000, subpart C, in addition to remedies available to the City, the Federal Government may pursue available remedies, including but not limited to suspension and/or debarment.

d. The bidder or proposer agrees to comply with the requirements of 2 C.F.R. pt. 180, subpart C and 2 C.F.R. pt. 3000, subpart C while this offer is valid and throughout the period of any contract that may arise from this offer. The bidder or proposer further agrees to include a provision requiring such compliance in its lower tier covered transactions.

I. ANTI-LOBBYING

Byrd Anti-Lobbying Amendment, 31 U.S.C. § 1352 (as amended). Contractors who apply or bid for an award of \$100,000 or more shall file the required certification. Each tier certifies to the tier above that it will not and has not used Federal appropriated funds to pay any person or organization for influencing or attempting to influence an officer or employee of any agency, a member of Congress, officer or employee of Congress, or an employee of a member of Congress in connection with obtaining any Federal contract, grant, or any other award covered by 31 U.S.C. § 1352. Each tier shall also disclose any lobbying with non-Federal funds that takes place in connection with obtaining any Federal award. Such

disclosures are forwarded from tier to tier up to the recipient.

This provision is applicable to all Federal-aid construction contracts and to all related sub-contracts which exceed \$100,000 (49 CFR 20).

1. The prospective participant certifies, by signing and submitting this bid or proposal, to the best of his or her knowledge and belief, that:

a. No Federal appropriated funds have been paid or will be paid, by or on behalf of the undersigned, to any person for influencing or attempting to influence an officer or employee of any Federal agency, a Member of Congress, an officer or employee of Congress, or an employee of a Member of Congress in connection with the awarding of any Federal contract, the making of any Federal grant, the making of any Federal loan, the entering into of any cooperative agreement, and the extension, continuation, renewal, amendment, or modification of any Federal contract, grant, loan, or cooperative agreement.

b. If any funds other than Federal appropriated funds have been paid or will be paid to any person for influencing or attempting to influence an officer or employee of any Federal agency, a Member of Congress, an officer or employee of Congress, or an employee of a Member of Congress in connection with this Federal contract, grant, loan, or cooperative agreement, the undersigned shall complete and submit Standard Form-LLL, "Disclosure Form to Report Lobbying," in accordance with its instructions.

2. This certification is a material representation of fact upon which reliance was placed when this transaction was made or entered into. Submission of this certification is a prerequisite for making or entering into this transaction imposed by 31 U.S.C. 1352. Any person who fails to file the



required certification shall be subject to a civil penalty of not less than \$10,000 and not more than \$100,000 for each such failure.

3. The prospective participant also agrees by submitting its bid or proposal that the participant shall require that the language of this certification be included in all lower tier subcontracts, which exceed \$100,000 and that all such recipients shall certify and disclose accordingly.

J. RECYCLED PRODUCTS / RECOVERED MATERIALS

The Contractor agrees to comply with all the requirements of Section 6002 of the Resource Conservation and Recovery Act (RCRA), as amended (42 U.S.C. 6962), including, but not limited to, the regulatory provisions of 40 CFR Part 247, and Executive Order 12873, as they apply to the procurement of the items designated in Subpart B of 40 CFR Part 247.

K. MINORITY / WOMEN'S / LABOR SURPLUS FIRMS PARTICIPATION

In accordance with the requirements as stated in C.F.R. 200.321, the City encourages the active participation of minority businesses, women's business enterprises and labor surplus area firms as a part of any subsequent agreement whenever possible.

If subcontracts are to be let, through a prime contractor, that contractor is required to take the affirmative steps listed in items (1) through (5) below to ensure that small and minority businesses, women's business enterprises, and labor surplus area firms are used when possible.

- (1) Placing qualified small and minority businesses and women's business enterprises on solicitation lists;
- (2) Assuring that small and minority businesses, and women's business

enterprises are solicited whenever they are potential sources;

(3) Dividing total requirements, when economically feasible, into smaller tasks or quantities to permit maximum participation by small and minority businesses, and women's business enterprises;

(4) Establishing delivery schedules, where the requirement permits, which encourage participation by small and minority businesses, and women's business enterprises;

(5) Using the services and assistance, as appropriate, of such organizations as the Small Business Administration and the Minority Business Development Agency of the Department of Commerce.

L. COMPLIANCE WITH STATE ENERGY POLICY AND CONSERVATION ACT

CONTRACTOR shall comply with all mandatory standards and policies relating to energy efficiency contained in the State energy conservation plan issued in compliance with the Energy Policy and Conservation Act (Pub. L. 94-163, 89 Stat. 871).

M. REPORTING & RETENTION OF RECORDS

Pursuant to 44 CFR 13.36(i)(7), CONTRACTOR shall comply with federal requirements and regulations pertaining to reporting, including but not limited to those set forth at 44 CFR 40 and 41, if applicable. Furthermore, both parties shall provide the U.S. Department of Housing and Urban Development, the FEMA Administrator, the Comptroller General of the United States, or any of their authorized representative access to any books, documents, papers, and records of CONTRACTOR which are directly pertinent to this contract for the purpose of making audits, examinations, excerpts, and



City of Pembroke Pines

transcriptions. Also, both Parties agree to provide FEMA Administrator or his authorized representative access to construction or other work sites pertaining to the work being completed under the Agreement. Notwithstanding any other requirement set forth in this solicitation or the resulting agreement, all required records shall be retained for at minimum three (3) years after final payments and all other pending matters are closed.

N. RIGHTS TO INVENTIONS

CONTRACTOR agrees that if this Agreement results in any copyrightable materials or inventions, the Federal Government reserves a royalty-free, nonexclusive and irrevocable license to reproduce, publish or otherwise use the copyright of said materials or inventions for Federal Government purposes.

O. NO OBLIGATION BY THE FEDERAL GOVERNMENT

The federal government is not a party to this contract and is not subject to any obligations or liabilities to the non-federal entity, contractor, or any other party pertaining to any matter resulting from the contract.

P. DHS SEAL, LOGO, AND FLAGS

CONTRACTOR shall not use DHS(s), logos, crests, or reproductions of flags or likenesses of DHS agency officials without specific federal pre-approval.

Q. COMPLIANCE WITH FEDERAL LAW, REGULATIONS, AND EXECUTIVE ORDERS

This is an acknowledgement that federal financial assistance will be used to fund the Agreement only. CONTRACTOR will comply with all applicable federal law, regulations, executive orders, policies, procedures, and directives.

R. FRAUDULENT STATEMENTS

CONTRACTOR acknowledges that 31 U.S.C. Chap. 38 applies to CONTRACTOR's actions pertaining to this Agreement.

S. PROHIBITION ON CONTRACTING FOR COVERED TELECOMMUNICATIONS EQUIPMENT OR SERVICES

(1) Prohibitions. Section 889(b) of the John S. McCain National Defense Authorization Act for Fiscal Year 2019, Pub. L. No. 115-232, and 2 C.F.R. § 200.216 prohibit the head of an executive agency on or after Aug.13, 2020, from obligating or expending grant, cooperative agreement, loan, or loan guarantee funds on certain telecommunications products or from certain entities for national security reasons.

Unless an exception applies, the CONTRACTOR and its subcontractors may not use grant, cooperative agreement, loan, or loan guarantee funds from the Federal Emergency Management Agency to:

(i) Procure or obtain any equipment, system, or service that uses covered telecommunications equipment or services as a substantial or essential component of any system, or as critical technology of any system; (ii) Enter into, extend, or renew a contract to procure or obtain any equipment, system, or service that uses covered telecommunications equipment or services as a substantial or essential component of any system, or as critical technology of any system; (iii) Enter into, extend, or renew contracts with entities that use covered telecommunications equipment or services as a substantial or essential component of any system, or as critical technology as part of any system; or (iv) Provide, as part of its performance of this contract, subcontract, or other contractual instrument, any equipment, system, or service that uses covered telecommunications equipment or services as a substantial or essential component of



City of Pembroke Pines

any system, or as critical technology as part of any system.

(2) **Exceptions.** This Section does not prohibit CONTRACTOR from providing: (i) A service that connects to the facilities of a third-party, such as backhaul, roaming, or interconnection arrangements; or (ii) Telecommunications equipment that cannot route or redirect user data traffic or permit visibility into any user data or packets that such equipment transmits or otherwise handles. By necessary implication and regulation, the prohibitions also do not apply to: (i) Covered telecommunications equipment or services that: i. Are not used as a substantial or essential component of any system; and ii. Are not used as critical technology of any system. (ii) Other telecommunications equipment or services that are not considered covered telecommunications equipment or services.

(3) **Reporting requirement.** In the event CONTRACTOR identifies covered telecommunications equipment or services used as a substantial or essential component of any system, or as critical technology as part of any system, during contract performance, or the contractor is notified of such by a subcontractor at any tier or by any other source, the contractor shall report the information required of this clause to the recipient or subrecipient, unless elsewhere in this contract are established procedures for reporting the information.

The CONTRACTOR shall report the following information: (i) Within one business day from the date of such identification or notification: The contract number; the order number(s), if applicable; supplier name; supplier unique entity identifier (if known); supplier Commercial and Government Entity (CAGE) code (if known); brand; model number (original equipment manufacturer number, manufacturer part number, or wholesaler number); item description; and any readily available information about mitigation actions undertaken or

recommended. (ii) Within ten (10) business days of submitting the information required of this clause: Any further available information about mitigation actions undertaken or recommended. In addition, the contractor shall describe the efforts it undertook to prevent use or submission of covered telecommunications equipment or services, and any additional efforts that will be incorporated to prevent future use or submission of covered telecommunications equipment or services. The CONTRACTOR shall insert the substance of this clause, including this in all subcontracts and other contractual instruments.

T. DOMESTIC PREFERENCE FOR PROCUREMENTS

As appropriate, and to the extent consistent with law, the CONTRACTOR should, to the greatest extent practicable, provide a preference for the purchase, acquisition, or use of goods, products, or materials produced in the United States. This includes, but is not limited to iron, aluminum, steel, cement, and other manufactured products. For purposes of this clause: Produced in the United States means, for iron and steel products, that all manufacturing processes, from the initial melting stage through the application of coatings, occurred in the United States. Manufactured products mean items and construction materials composed in whole or in part of non-ferrous metals such as aluminum; plastics and polymer-based products such as polyvinyl chloride pipe; aggregates such as concrete; glass, including optical fiber; and lumber.

U. LICENSE AND DELIVERY OF WORKS SUBJECT TO COPYRIGHT AND DATA RIGHTS

If applicable, the CONTRACTOR grants to CITY, a paid-up, royalty-free, nonexclusive, irrevocable, worldwide license in data first produced in the performance of this contract to reproduce, publish, or otherwise use, including prepare derivative works, distribute



City of Pembroke Pines

copies to the public, and perform publicly and display publicly such data. For data required by the contract but not first produced in the performance of this contract, CONTRACTOR will identify such data and grant to the CITY or acquires on its behalf a license of the same scope as for data first produced in the performance of this contract. Data, as used herein, shall include any work subject to copyright under 17 U.S.C. § 102, for example, any written reports or literary works, software and/or source code, music, choreography, pictures or images, graphics, sculptures, videos, motion pictures or other audiovisual works, sound and/or video recordings, and architectural works. Upon or before the completion of this contract, CONTRACTOR will deliver to the CONTRACTOR data first produced in the performance of this contract and data required by the contract but not first produced in the performance of this contract in formats acceptable by CONTRACTOR.

V. PERSONALLY IDENTIFIABLE INFORMATION

In accordance with 2 C.F.R. §200.303, regarding internal controls of a non-Federal entity, CONTRACTOR must guarantee the protection of all Personally Identifiable Information (PII) obtained. The program will enact necessary measures to ensure PII of all applicants is safeguarded as to avoid release of private information. If a CONTRACTOR or employee should experience any loss or potential loss of PII, the CITY shall be notified immediately of the breach or potential breach.

W. RIGHTS IN DATA

Except if otherwise agreed to in writing, the CITY shall have exclusive ownership of, all proprietary interest in, and the right to full and exclusive possession of all information, materials and documents discovered or produced by CONTRACTOR pursuant to the terms of this solicitation, including but not limited to reports, memoranda or letters

concerning the research and reporting tasks required.

X. INSPECTION AND ACCEPTANCE

(a) The CITY has the right to review, require correction, if necessary, and accept the work products produced by the CONTRACTOR. Such review(s) shall be carried out within thirty (30) days so as to not impede the work of the CONTRACTOR. Any product of work shall be deemed accepted as submitted if the CITY does not issue written comments and/or required corrections within thirty (30) days from the date of receipt of such product from the CONTRACTOR.

(b) The CONTRACTOR shall make any required corrections promptly at no additional charge and return a revised copy of the product to the CITY within seven (7) days of notification or a later date if extended by the CITY.

(c) Failure by the CONTRACTOR to proceed with reasonable promptness to make necessary corrections shall be a default. If the CONTRACTOR's submission of corrected work remains unacceptable, the CITY may terminate the resulting contract (or the task order involved) or reduce the contract price or cost to reflect the reduced value of services received.

Y. DOCUMENTATION OF COSTS

All costs shall be supported by properly executed payrolls, time records, invoices, or vouchers, or other official documentation evidencing in proper detail the nature and propriety of the charges. All checks, payrolls, invoices, contracts, vouchers, orders or other accounting documents, pertaining in whole or in part to the Agreement, shall be clearly identified and regularly accessible.

Z. DRUG FREE WORKPLACE

This certification is required by the regulations implementing Sections 5151-



5160 of the Drug-Free Workplace Act of 1988 (Pub. L. 100-690, Title V, Subtitle D; 41 USC 701 et seq.), 7 CFR Part 3017, Subpart F, Section 3017-600, Purpose. The January 31, 1989, regulations were amended and published as Part II of the May 25, 1990 Federal Register (pages 21681-21691).

**AA. ADMINISTRATIVE,
CONTRACTUAL OR LEGAL
REMEDIES**

If the Contractor fails to perform to the City's satisfaction any material requirement of the contract or is in violation of a material provision of the contract, the City shall provide written notice to the Contractor requesting that the breach or noncompliance be remedied within a set time frame outlined in the contract. Such provisions protect the Federal/State sponsor's interests and ensure the Contractor is fully aware of its responsibilities, as well as the remedies that will be available to the City and Federal/State sponsor for nonperformance. "Nonperformance" by the Contractor is any failure to follow the terms of the contract.

BB. PROHIBITIONS OF GRATUITIES

By submission of a bid, the Contractor certifies that no employee of the Contractor has or shall benefit financially or materially from such bid or resulting contract. Any resulting contract issued as a result of this solicitation may be terminated at such time as it is determined that gratuities of any kind were either offered or received by any of the aforementioned persons.



City of Pembroke Pines

NON-COLLUSIVE AFFIDAVIT

BIDDER is the

(Owner, Partner, Officer, Representative or Agent)

BIDDER is fully informed respecting the preparation and contents of the attached Bid and of all pertinent circumstances respecting such Bid;

Such Bid is genuine and is not a collusive or sham Bid;

Neither the said BIDDER nor any of its officers, partners, owners, agents, representative, employees or parties in interest, including this affidavit, have in any way colluded, conspired, connived or agreed, directly or indirectly, with any other BIDDER, firm or person to submit a collusive or sham Bid in connection with the Contract for which the attached Bid has been submitted; or to refrain from bidding in connection with such Contract; or have in any manner, directly or indirectly, sought by agreement or collusion, or communications, or conference with any BIDDER, firm, or person to fix the price or prices in the attached Bid or any other BIDDER, or to fix any overhead, profit, or cost element of the Bid Price or the Bid Price of any other BIDDER, or to secure through any collusion conspiracy, connivance, or unlawful agreement any advantage against (Recipient), or any person interested in the proposed Contract;

The price of items quoted in the attached Bid are fair and proper and are not tainted by collusion, conspiracy, connivance, or unlawful agreement on the part of the BIDDER or any other of its agents, representatives, owners, employees or parties in interest, including this affidavit.

Printed Name/Signature _____

Title _____

Name of Company _____

ACORD CERTIFICATE OF LIABILITY INSURANCE		DATE (MM/DD[YY])
PRODUCER	THIS CERTIFICATE IS ISSUED AS A MATTER OF INFORMATION ONLY AND CONFERS NO RIGHTS UPON THE CERTIFICATE HOLDER. THIS CERTIFICATE DOES NOT AMEND, EXTEND OR ALTER THE COVERAGE AFFORDED BY THE POLICIES BELOW.	
INSURERS AFFORDING COVERAGE		
INSURED YOUR COMPANY NAME HERE	INSURER A: INSURER B. INSURER C. INSURER D. INSURER E.	Companies providing coverage

COVERAGES
 THE POLICIES OF INSURANCE LISTED BELOW HAVE BEEN ISSUED TO THE INSURED NAMED ABOVE FOR THE POLICY PERIOD INDICATED. NOTWITHSTANDING ANY REQUIREMENT TERM OR CONDITION OF ANY CONTRACT OR OTHER DOCUMENT WITH RESPECT TO WHICH THIS CERTIFICATE MAY BE ISSUED OR MAY PERTAIN THE INSURANCE AFFORDED BY THE POLICIES DESCRIBED HEREIN IS SUBJECT TO ALL THE TERMS, EXCLUSIONS AND CONDITIONS OF SUCH POLICIES. AGGREGATE LIMITS SHOWN MAY HAVE BEEN REDUCED BY PAID CLAIMS.

INSR LTR	TYPE OF INSURANCE	POLICY NUMBER	POLICY EFFECTIVE DATE (MM/DDIYY)	POLICY EXPIRATION DATE (MM/DDIYY)	LIMITS								
	GENERAL LIABILITY <input type="checkbox"/> COMMERCIAL GENERAL LIABILITY <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> CLAIMS MADE <input type="checkbox"/> OCCUR GEN'L AGGREGATE LIMIT APPLIES PER: <input type="checkbox"/> policy <input type="checkbox"/> project <input type="checkbox"/> loc	Must Include General Liability			EACH OCCURRENCE \$ FIRE DAMAGE (Any one fire) \$ MED EXP (Any one person) \$ PERSONAL & ADV INJURY \$ GENERAL AGGREGATE \$ PRODUCTS - COMP/OP AGG \$								
	AUTOMOBILE LIABILITY <input type="checkbox"/> ANY AUTO <input type="checkbox"/> ALL OWNED AUTOS <input type="checkbox"/> SCHEDULED AUTOS <input type="checkbox"/> HIRED AUTOS <input type="checkbox"/> NON-OWNED AUTOS	SAMPLE CERTIFICATE											
	GARAGE LIABILITY <input type="checkbox"/> ANY AUTO				AUTO ONLY - EA ACCIDENT \$ OTHER THAN EA ACC \$ AUTO ONLY: AGG \$								
	EXCESS LIABILITY OCCUR <input type="checkbox"/> CLAIMS MADE <input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/> DEDUCTIBLE <input type="checkbox"/> RETENTION \$				EACH OCCURRENCE \$ AGGREGATE \$ \$ \$								
	WORKERS COMPENSATION AND EMPLOYERS' LIABILITY				<table border="1" style="width:100%; border-collapse: collapse;"> <tr> <td style="width: 60%;">WC STATUTORY LIMITS</td> <td style="width: 40%;">OTHER</td> </tr> <tr> <td>E.L. EACH ACCIDENT</td> <td>\$</td> </tr> <tr> <td>E.L. DISEASE - EA EMPLOYEE</td> <td>\$</td> </tr> <tr> <td>E.L. DISEASE - POLICY LIMIT</td> <td>\$</td> </tr> </table>	WC STATUTORY LIMITS	OTHER	E.L. EACH ACCIDENT	\$	E.L. DISEASE - EA EMPLOYEE	\$	E.L. DISEASE - POLICY LIMIT	\$
WC STATUTORY LIMITS	OTHER												
E.L. EACH ACCIDENT	\$												
E.L. DISEASE - EA EMPLOYEE	\$												
E.L. DISEASE - POLICY LIMIT	\$												
	OTHER												

Certificate must contain wording similar to what appears below

<div style="border: 1px solid black; padding: 10px; text-align: center; background-color: yellow;"> "THE CERTIFICATE HOLDER IS NAMED AS ADDITIONALLY INSURED WITH REGARD TO GENERAL LIABILITY" </div>
--

CERTIFICATE HOLDER City of Pembroke Pines 601 City Center Way Pembroke Pines FL 33025	ADDITIONAL INSURED; INSURER LETTER:	CANCELLATION SHOULD ANY OF THE ABOVE DESCRIBED POLICIES BE CANCELLED BEFORE THE EXPIRATION DATE, THE POLICY MUST BE CANCELLED BY MAIL <u>30</u> DAYS WRITTEN LEFT. AUTHORIZED REPRESENTATIVE
City Must Be Named as Certificate Holder		



City of Pembroke Pines

AGREEMENT
BETWEEN THE CITY OF PEMBROKE PINES AND
((VENDOR))

THIS AGREEMENT (“Agreement”), is dated _____,
 (“Effective Date”) is entered into by and between:

THE CITY OF PEMBROKE PINES, a municipal corporation of the State of Florida with a business address of **601 City Center Way, Pembroke Pines, Florida 33025** (hereinafter referred to as the "CITY")

and

((((VENDOR)))), a For Profit Corporation, as listed with the Florida Division of Corporations, with a business address of **(((ADDRESS)))** (hereinafter referred to as the “CONTRACTOR”). CITY and CONTRACTOR may hereinafter be referred to collectively as the "Parties."

W I T N E S S E T H:

In consideration of the mutual terms and conditions, promises, covenants and payments hereinafter set forth, CITY and CONTRACTOR agree as follows:

ARTICLE 1
PREAMBLE

In order to establish the background, context and form of reference for this Agreement, and to generally express the objectives and intentions of the respective parties herein, the following statements, representations, and explanations shall be accepted as predicates for the undertakings and commitments included within the provisions which follow, and may be relied upon by the parties as essential elements of the mutual considerations upon which this Agreement is based.

1.1 On _____, the CITY advertised its notice to bidders of the CITY's desire to engage qualified firms to conduct _____, as more particularly described in **Exhibit "A"** attached hereto and by this reference made a part hereof, for the said bid entitled:

Request for Qualifications (RFQ) # _____
“ _____ ”

1.2 On _____, the bids were opened at the offices of the City Clerk.



City of Pembroke Pines

1.3 On _____, the CITY Commission approved a pool of responsive responsible firms deemed qualified to perform the _____ and authorized the negotiation of various agreements for the services herein required.

1.4 Negotiations pertaining to the services to be performed by the CONTRACTOR were undertaken and this Agreement incorporates the results of such negotiation.

1.5 CONTRACTOR is one of the qualified firms willing and able to perform _____ for the CITY on an as needed basis, pursuant to the basic terms and conditions set forth in this Agreement.

1.6 CITY intends and CONTRACTOR acknowledges that any services performed pursuant to this Agreement shall be non-exclusive and performed on an as needed basis and at the sole discretion of CITY, with no guaranty as to any minimum amount of work to be performed by CONTRACTOR.

ARTICLE 2
SERVICES AND RESPONSIBILITIES

2.1 CITY agrees to purchase and CONTRACTOR agrees to provide _____ for the CITY on an as needed basis, for specified projects as may be identified by CITY from time to time and in CITY’s sole discretion (“Services”). The CITY makes no representation to CONTRACTOR neither of exclusivity nor of any minimum amount of work to be assigned to CONTRACTOR by CITY pursuant to this Agreement. **This project is a part of the Community Development Block Grant (CDBG) Program, HOME Investment Partnerships Program (HOME), and Neighborhood Stabilization Program (NSP) State Housing Initiatives Partnership (Ship) Program.**

2.2 CONTRACTOR shall provide the Services as identified herein and in the CITY’s RFQ # _____, attached hereto and made a part hereof as **Exhibit “A”** and CONTRACTOR’s response thereto, incorporated herein and made a part hereof as **Exhibit “B”**, according to the prices and terms contained therein.

2.3 The Parties acknowledge that this Agreement is a term contract and that CITY shall purchase and CONTRACTOR shall provide the Services on an as-needed basis upon written request of the CITY. Nothing contained herein or in any exhibit or amendment hereto, shall require the CITY to procure any certain amount of or quality of Services identified in **Exhibit “A”**.

2.4 As needed, the CITY shall communicate with CONTRACTOR to determine CONTRACTOR’s availability to perform a particular assignment or project pursuant to the terms and conditions of this Agreement. In the event CONTRACTOR agrees to provide such Services, CITY shall issue a written authorization to proceed. No work may be undertaken without a prior written authorization from the CITY. Any such Services performed by CONTRACTOR without such written authorization or Notice to Proceed, shall be at CONTRACTOR’s own risk and shall not incur any liability to CITY.



2.5 All specifications and plans prepared or to be used for the Services provided herein shall be certified and approved by CONTRACTOR and submitted to the CITY for approval prior to advertisement or implementation as applicable.

2.6 CONTRACTOR shall perform Services in a professional manner and CONTRACTOR acknowledges that CITY is relying upon CONTRACTOR’s professional knowledge and expertise to perform under this Agreement. CONTRACTOR shall perform Services in accordance with the schedule provided by CITY, unless the Parties agree in writing to modify or change the schedule. CONTRACTOR’s failure to maintain the implementation schedule may warrant a full review by the CITY.

2.7 CONTRACTOR shall gain prior written approval from the CITY prior to engaging any subconsultants, subcontractors, or other professional associates to perform in connection with this Agreement. Any subcontract with a subcontractor or subconsultant shall afford to the CONTRACTOR rights against the subcontractor or subconsultant which correspond to those rights afforded to the CITY against the CONTRACTOR herein, including but not limited to those rights of termination as set forth herein. No reimbursement shall be made to the CONTRACTOR for any subconsultants that have not been previously approved by the CITY for use by the CONTRACTOR.

ARTICLE 3
TERM AND TERMINATION

3.1 CONTRACTOR shall provide the Services as required herein and in accordance with **Exhibit “A”**, for a _____ period which shall commence on the effective date of this Agreement and expire _____ thereafter, or upon expenditure of all funds in conformance with the requirements of the program.

3.2 **Post Contractual Obligations.** In the event that the term of this agreement expires, the CONTRACTOR agrees to continue providing services, at the current rates, on a month to month basis until the CITY establishes a new contract for services.

3.3 **Termination for Convenience.** This Agreement may be terminated by CITY for convenience, upon providing _____ of written notice to CONTRACTOR for such termination in which event CONTRACTOR shall be paid its compensation for services performed to termination date, including services reasonably related to termination. In the event that CONTRACTOR abandons this Agreement or causes it to be terminated, CONTRACTOR shall indemnify CITY against loss pertaining to this termination.

3.4 **Termination for Cause.** In addition to all other remedies available to CITY, this Agreement shall be subject to cancellation by CITY for cause should CONTRACTOR neglect or fail to perform or observe any of the terms, provisions, conditions, or requirements herein contained, if such neglect or failure shall continue for a period of fourteen (14) days after receipt by CONTRACTOR of written notice of such neglect or failure. In the event CONTRACTOR abandons or terminates this Agreement or causes it to be terminated by CITY for any reason,



City of Pembroke Pines

CONTRACTOR shall indemnify CITY against any loss pertaining to this termination. For purposes of this Agreement, termination by CITY for cause includes, but is not limited to, any of the following circumstances:

- 3.4.1 CONTRACTOR's failure to keep, perform and observe each and every provision of this Agreement and such failure continues for a period of more than fourteen (14) days after CITY's delivery of a written notice to CONTRACTOR's of such breach or default;
- 3.4.2 CONTRACTOR becomes insolvent;
- 3.4.3 CONTRACTOR takes the benefit of any present or future insolvency statute;
- 3.4.4 CONTRACTOR makes a general assignment for the benefit of creditors,
- 3.4.5 CONTRACTOR files a voluntary petition in bankruptcy or a petition or answer seeking an arrangement of its reorganization or the readjustment of its indebtedness under the Federal Bankruptcy laws or under any other law or statute of the United States or any state thereof;
- 3.4.6 CONTRACTOR consents to the appointment of a receiver, trustee or liquidator of all or substantially all of its property;
- 3.4.7 A petition under any present or future insolvency laws or statute is filed against CONTRACTOR and such petition is not dismissed within thirty (30) days after its filing; or
- 3.4.8 Any assignment of this Agreement in whole or in part, or any of CONTRACTOR's rights and obligations hereunder.

ARTICLE 4 **COMPENSATION AND METHOD OF PAYMENT**

4.1 CITY's sole compensation to CONTRACTOR for the provision of Services herein required shall be based on the purchase orders submitted by CITY from time to time on an as needed basis to CONTRACTOR pursuant to the Community Development Block Grant (CDBG) Program, HOME Investment Partnerships Program (HOME), and Neighborhood Stabilization Program (NSP), State Housing Initiatives Partnership (Ship) Program, as more specifically provided in **Exhibit "A"**.

4.2 Upon completion of the Services identified in each purchase order, the CITY shall make final inspection of the Services rendered by CONTRACTOR in a reasonable and timely manner. Final payment due the CONTRACTOR shall be withheld until inspection is made by the CITY and merits of performance evaluated. If the CITY's inspection shows that the Services have been delivered in a satisfactory manner and in accordance with the specifications of this Agreement and purchase order(s) submitted by the CITY, the CITY shall receive the same. Upon acceptance, CONTRACTOR shall submit to CITY an invoice for the Services, upon approval of the invoice, CITY shall pay the same within thirty (30) days.



4.2 If any of the required Services are rejected for any reason, the CONTRACTOR shall be required to perform the Services to the satisfaction of the CITY. Additionally, payment may be withheld by the City Manager, for failure of CONTRACTOR to comply with a term, condition, or requirement of this Agreement.

4.3 **Method of Billing and Payment.** All payments shall be governed by the Local Government Prompt Payment Act, as set forth in Part VII, Chapter 218, Florida Statutes. CITY shall pay CONTRACTOR monthly for all Service performed in accordance with this agreement that have been inspected, accepted, and properly invoiced. Invoices submitted by CONTRACTOR shall include the date of service, service performed, hours spent, location of services, and any other information reasonable required by the CITY. The CITY shall within thirty (30) days, from the date the CITY approves the Application for Payment, pay the CONTRACTOR the amount approved by the CITY’s Director of Planning and Economic Development or his or her assignees. Payment will be made to CONTRACTOR at:

ARTICLE 5
GUARANTEE OF SERVICES

CONTRACTOR warrants and guarantees that the Services performed hereunder and each individual good or item rendered, including all components and all installed accessories and equipment, shall be fit for its intended use. CONTRACTOR agrees to provide a warranty as to fitness for all goods and items rendered for a period of one hundred and eighty (180) days following acceptance or the time designated in the standard factory warranty, whichever is longer. The warranty will cover parts, labor and any necessary shipping for repair or replacement, for each individual good or item, including all components and all installed accessories and equipment.

ARTICLE 6
INDEMNIFICATION

6.1 CONTRACTOR shall indemnify and hold harmless the CITY, its elected and appointed officials, agents, and employees from and against any and all liabilities, damages, losses, and costs, including, but not limited to, reasonable attorney’s fees, sustained by CITY, its elected and appointed officials, agents, or employees, to the extent such claims are arising out of, or by reason of, or resulting from the negligence, recklessness, or intentional wrongful conduct of CONTRACTOR and the agents, officers, or employees utilized by CONTRACTOR during performance of the services required by this Agreement. The CONTRACTOR shall pay all claims and losses in connection therewith and shall investigate and defend all claims, suits or actions of any kind or nature in the name of the CITY, where applicable, including appellate proceedings, and shall pay all costs, judgments, and attorneys’ fees which may issue thereon.



City of Pembroke Pines

6.2 CONTRACTOR's aggregate liability resulting from this Agreement shall not exceed the proceeds of insurance required to be placed pursuant to this Agreement plus the compensation received by CONTRACTOR.

6.3 Parties understand and agree that the covenants and representations relating to this indemnification provision shall survive the term of this Agreement and continue in full force and effect as to the Party's responsibility to indemnify.

6.4 Nothing contained herein is intended nor shall be construed to waive CITY's rights and immunities under the common law or §768.28, Florida Statutes, as may be amended from time to time.

ARTICLE 7
INSURANCE

7.1 The CONTRACTOR expressly understands and agrees that any insurance protection required by this Agreement or otherwise provided by the CONTRACTOR shall in no way limit the responsibility to indemnify, keep and save harmless and defend the CITY or its officers, employees, agents and instrumentalities as herein provided.

7.2 CONTRACTOR shall not commence work under this Agreement until it has obtained all insurance required under this paragraph and such insurance has been approved by the Risk Manager of the CITY nor shall the CONTRACTOR allow any subcontractor to commence work on any subcontract until all similar such insurance required of the subcontractor has been obtained and similarly approved.

7.3 Certificates of Insurance, reflecting evidence of the required insurance, shall be filed with the CITY's Risk Manager prior to the commencement of this Agreement. Policies shall be issued by companies authorized to do business under the laws of the State of Florida. The insurance company shall be rated no less than "A" as to management, and no less than "Class VI" as to financial strength according to the latest edition of Best's Insurance Guide published by A.M. Best Company.

7.4 Certificates of Insurance shall provide for thirty (30) days' prior written notice to the CITY in case of cancellation or material changes in the policy limits or coverage states. If the carrier cannot provide thirty (30) days' notice of cancellation, either the CONTRACTOR or their Insurance Broker must agree to provide notice.

7.5 Insurance shall be in force until all obligations required to be fulfilled under the terms of this Agreement are satisfactorily completed as evidenced by the formal acceptance by the CITY. In the event the insurance certificate provided indicates that the insurance shall terminate and lapse during the period of this Agreement, the CONTRACTOR shall furnish, at least forty-five (45) days prior to the expiration of the date of such insurance, a renewed certificate of insurance as proof that equal and like coverage for the balance of the period of this Agreement and extension thereunder is in effect. The CONTRACTOR shall neither commence nor continue to provide any



City of Pembroke Pines

services pursuant to this Agreement unless all required insurance remains in full force and effect. CONTRACTOR shall be liable to CITY for any lapses in service resulting from a gap in insurance coverage.

7.6 REQUIRED INSURANCE. CONTRACTOR shall be required to obtain all applicable insurance coverage, as indicated below, prior to commencing any work pursuant to this Agreement:

Yes No

7.6.1 Comprehensive General Liability Insurance written on an occurrence basis including, but not limited to: coverage for bodily injury and property damage, personal & advertising injury, products & completed operations, and contractual liability. Coverage must be written on an occurrence basis, with limits of liability no less than:

1. Each Occurrence Limit - \$1,000,000
2. Fire Damage Limit (Damage to rented premises) - \$100,000
3. Personal & Advertising Injury Limit - \$1,000,000
4. General Aggregate Limit - \$2,000,000
5. Products & Completed Operations Aggregate Limit - \$2,000,000

Products & Completed Operations Coverage shall be maintained for the later of ten (10) years after the delivery of goods/services or final payment under this Agreement. **The City of Pembroke Pines must be shown as an additional insured with respect to this coverage. The CITY's additional insured status shall extend to any coverage beyond the minimum limits of liability found herein.**

Yes No

7.6.2 Workers' Compensation and Employers' Liability Insurance covering all employees, and/or volunteers of the CONTRACTOR engaged in the performance of the scope of work associated with this Agreement. In the case any work is sublet, the CONTRACTOR shall require the subcontractors similarly to provide Workers' Compensation Insurance for all the latter's employees unless such employees are covered by the protection afforded by the CONTRACTOR. Coverage for the CONTRACTOR and all subcontractors shall be in accordance with applicable state and/or federal laws that may apply to Workers' Compensation Insurance with limits of liability no less than:

1. Workers' Compensation: Coverage A – Statutory
2. Employers Liability: Coverage B \$500,000 Each Accident
\$500,000 Disease – Policy Limit
\$500,000 Disease – Each Employee

If CONTRACTOR claims to be exempt from this requirement, CONTRACTOR shall provide CITY proof of such exemption for CITY to exempt CONTRACTOR.

Yes No

7.6.3 Comprehensive Auto Liability Insurance covering all owned, non-owned and hired



City of Pembroke Pines

vehicles used in connection with the performance of work under this Agreement, with a combined single limit of liability for bodily injury and property damage no less than:

- 1. Any Auto (Symbol 1)
Combined Single Limit (Each Accident) - \$1,000,000
- 2. Hired Autos (Symbol 8)
Combined Single Limit (Each Accident) - \$1,000,000
- 3. Non-Owned Autos (Symbol 9)
Combined Single Limit (Each Accident) - \$1,000,000

If work under this Agreement includes transportation of hazardous materials, policy shall include pollution liability coverage equivalent to that provided by the latest version of the ISO pollution liability broadened endorsement for auto and the latest version of the ISO Motor Carrier Act endorsement, equivalents or broader language.

Yes No

7.6.3.1 If CONTRACTOR requests reduced limits under a Personal Auto Liability Policy and it is agreed to by the CITY, coverage shall include Bodily Injury limits of \$100,000 per person/\$300,000 per occurrence and Property Damage limits of \$300,000 per occurrence

Yes No

7.6.4 Umbrella/Excess Liability Insurance in the amount of \$2,000,000.00 as determined appropriate by the CITY depending on the type of job and exposures contemplated. Coverage must be follow form of the General Liability, Auto Liability and Employer's Liability. This coverage shall be maintained for a period of no less than the later of three (3) years after the delivery of goods/services or final payment pursuant to this Agreement. **The City of Pembroke Pines must be shown as an additional insured with respect to this coverage. The CITY's additional insured status shall extend to any coverage beyond the minimum limits of liability found herein.**

Yes No

7.6.5 Professional Liability/Errors & Omissions Insurance with a limit of liability no less than \$1,000,000 per wrongful or negligent act. This coverage shall be maintained for a period of no less than ten (10) years after the delivery of goods/services final payment pursuant to this Agreement. Retroactive date, if any, to be no later than the first day of service to the CITY.

Yes No

7.6.6 Environmental/Pollution Liability insurance shall be required with a limit of no less than \$1,000,000 per wrongful act. Coverage shall include: CONTRACTOR's completed operations, sudden, accidental and gradual pollution conditions. This coverage shall be maintained for a period of no less than the later of three (3) years after the delivery of goods/services or final payment pursuant to this Agreement. Retroactive date, if any, to be no later than the first day of service to the CITY. **The City of Pembroke Pines must be shown as an additional insured with respect to this coverage. The CITY's additional insured status shall extend to any coverage beyond the minimum limits of liability found herein.**

Yes No

7.6.7 Cyber Liability including Network Security and Privacy Liability with a limit of liability no less than \$1,000,000 per loss. Coverage shall include liability arising from:



City of Pembroke Pines

theft, dissemination and/or use of confidential information stored or transmitted in electronic form, unauthorized access to, use of, or tampering with computer systems, including hacker attacks or inability of an authorized third party to gain access to your services, including denial of service, and the introduction of a computer virus into, or otherwise causing damage to, a customer’s or third person’s computer, computer system, network, or similar computer-related property and the data, software and programs thereon. If vendor is collecting credit card information, it shall cover all PCI breach expenses. Coverage is to include the various state monitoring and state required remediation as well as meet the various state notification requirements. This coverage shall be maintained for a period of no less than the later of three (3) years after delivery of goods/services or final payment of this Agreement. Retroactive date, if any, to be no later than the first day of service to the CITY. **The City of Pembroke Pines must be shown as an additional insured with respect to this coverage. The CITY’s additional insured status shall extend to any coverage beyond the minimum limits of liability found herein.**

Yes No

7.6.8 Crime Coverage shall include employee dishonesty, forgery or alteration, and computer fraud in an amount of no less than \$1,000,000 per loss. If CONTRACTOR is physically located on CITY’s premises, a third-party fidelity coverage extension shall apply.

Yes No

7.6.9 Garage Liability & Garage-keepers Legal Liability for those that manage parking lots for the CITY or service CITY vehicles. Coverage must be written on an occurrence basis, with limits of liability no less than \$1,000,000 per Occurrence, including products & completed operations. This coverage shall be maintained for a period of no less than the later of three (3) years after the delivery of goods/services or final payment of this Agreement. **The City of Pembroke Pines must be shown as an additional insured with respect to this coverage. The CITY’s additional insured status shall extend to any coverage beyond the minimum limits of liability found herein.**

Yes No

7.6.10 Liquor Liability for those in the business of selling, serving or furnishing of any alcoholic beverages, whether licensed or not, shall carry a limit of liability of no less than \$1,000,000 per occurrence. Coverage shall be maintained for the later of three (3) years after the delivery of goods/services or final payment under this Agreement. **The City of Pembroke Pines must be shown as an additional insured with respect to this coverage. The CITY’s additional insured status shall extend to any coverage beyond the minimum limits of liability found herein.**

Yes No

7.6.11 Sexual Abuse & Molestation for any agreement involving a vulnerable population. Limits shall be no less than \$500,000 per occurrence. This coverage shall be maintained for a period of no less than the later of three (3) years after the delivery of goods/services or final payment of this Agreement. Retroactive date, if any, to be no later than the first day of service to the CITY. **The City of Pembroke Pines must be shown as an additional insured with respect to this coverage. The CITY’s additional insured status shall extend to any coverage beyond the minimum limits of liability found herein.**

Yes No

7.6.12 Builder’s Risk Insurance shall be “All Risk” for one hundred percent (100%) of the



completed value of the project that is the subject of this Agreement with a deductible of not more than five percent (5%) for Named Windstorm and \$20,000 per claim for all other perils. The Builder's Risk Insurance shall include interests of the CITY, the CONTRACTOR and subcontractors of the project. The CONTRACTOR shall include a separate line item for all costs associated with the Builder's Risk Insurance Coverage for the project. The CITY reserves the right at its sole discretion to utilize the CONTRACTOR's Builder's Risk Insurance or for the CITY to purchase its own Builder's Risk Insurance for the Project. Prior to the CONTRACTOR purchasing the Builder's Risk insurance for the project, the CONTRACTOR shall allow the CITY the opportunity to analyze the CONTRACTOR's coverage and determine who shall purchase the coverage. Should the CITY utilize the CONTRACTOR's Builder's Risk Insurance, the CONTRACTOR shall be responsible for all deductibles. If the CITY chooses to purchase the Builder's Risk Coverage on the project, the CONTRACTOR shall provide the CITY with a change order deduct for all premiums and costs associated with the Builder's Risk insurance in their schedule. Should the CITY choose to utilize the CITY's Builder's Risk Program, the CITY shall be responsible for the Named Windstorm Deductible and the CONTRACTOR shall be responsible for the All Other Perils Deductible. If and when 100% is not available or reasonable, the CITY Risk Manager is to make the determination as to what limits are appropriate for the given project.

7.7 REQUIRED ENDORSEMENTS

- 7.7.1 The City of Pembroke Pines shall be named as an Additional Insured on each of the Liability Policies required herein.
- 7.7.2 Waiver of all Rights of Subrogation against the CITY.
- 7.7.3 Thirty (30) Day Notice of Cancellation or Non-Renewal to the CITY.
- 7.7.4 CONTRACTOR's policies shall be Primary & Non-Contributory.
- 7.7.5 All policies shall contain a "severability of interest" or "cross liability" clause without obligation for premium payment of the CITY.
- 7.7.6 The City of Pembroke Pines shall be named as a Loss Payee on all Property Policies as their interest may appear.

7.8 Any and all insurance required of the CONTRACTOR pursuant to this Agreement must also be required by any subcontractor in the same limits and with all requirements as provided herein, including naming the CITY as an additional insured, in any work that is subcontracted unless such subcontractor is covered by the protection afforded by the CONTRACTOR and provided proof of such coverage is provided to CITY. The CONTRACTOR and any subcontractors shall maintain such policies during the term of this Agreement.

7.9 The CITY reserves the right to require any other additional types of insurance coverage and/or higher limits of liability it deems necessary based on the nature of work being performed under this Agreement.



7.10 The insurance requirements specified in this Agreement are minimum requirements and in no way reduce any liability the CONTRACTOR has assumed in the indemnification/hold harmless section(s) of this Agreement.

ARTICLE 8

NON-DISCRIMINATION & EQUAL OPPORTUNITY EMPLOYMENT

During the performance of this Agreement, neither the CONTRACTOR nor any subcontractors shall discriminate against any employee or applicant for employment because of race, religion, color, gender, national origin, sex, age, marital status, political affiliation, familial status, sexual orientation, or disability if qualified. CONTRACTOR will take affirmative action to ensure that employees are treated during employment, without regard to their race, religion, color, gender, national origin, sex, age, marital status, political affiliation, familial status, sexual orientation, or disability if qualified. Such actions must include, but not be limited to, the following: employment, promotion, demotion or transfer, recruitment or recruitment advertising, layoff or termination, rates of pay or other forms of compensation, and selection for training, including apprenticeship. CONTRACTOR shall agree to post in conspicuous places, available to employees and applicants for employment, notices to be provided by the contracting officer setting forth the provisions of this nondiscrimination clause. CONTRACTOR further agrees that CONTRACTOR will ensure that subcontractors, if any, will be made aware of and will comply with this nondiscrimination clause.

ARTICLE 9

INDEPENDENT CONTRACTOR

This Agreement does not create an employee/employer relationship between the Parties. It is the intent of the Parties that the CONTRACTOR is an independent contractor under this Agreement and not the CITY's employee for all purposes, including but not limited to, the application of the Fair Labor Standards Act minimum wage and overtime payments, Federal Insurance Contribution Act, the Social Security Act, the Federal Unemployment Tax Act, the provisions of the Internal Revenue Code, the State Workers' Compensation Act, and the State unemployment insurance law. The CONTRACTOR shall retain sole and absolute discretion in the judgment of the manner and means of carrying out CONTRACTOR's activities and responsibilities hereunder provided, further that administrative procedures applicable to services rendered under this Agreement shall be those of CONTRACTOR, which policies of CONTRACTOR shall not conflict with CITY, State, H.U.D., Federal, or United States policies, rules or regulations relating to the use of CONTRACTOR's funds provided for herein. The CONTRACTOR agrees that it is a separate and independent enterprise from the CITY, that it has full opportunity to find other business, that it has made its own investment in its business, and that it will utilize a high level of skill necessary to perform the work. This Agreement shall not be construed as creating any joint employment relationship between the CONTRACTOR and the CITY and the CITY will not be liable for any obligation incurred by CONTRACTOR, including but not limited to unpaid minimum wages and/or overtime premiums.



ARTICLE 10
AGREEMENT SUBJECT TO FUNDING

This agreement shall remain in full force and effect only as long as the expenditures provided for in this Agreement have been appropriated by the City Commission of the City of Pembroke Pines in the annual budget for each fiscal year of this Agreement, and is subject to termination based on lack of funding.

ARTICLE 11
UNCONTROLLABLE FORCES

11.1 Neither CITY nor CONTRACTOR shall be considered to be in default of this Agreement if delays in or failure of performance shall be due to Uncontrollable Forces, the effect of which, by the exercise of reasonable diligence, the non-performing party could not avoid. The term "Uncontrollable Forces" shall mean any event which results in the prevention or delay of performance by a party of its obligations under this Agreement and which is beyond the reasonable control of the nonperforming party. It includes, but is not limited to fire, flood, earthquakes, storms, lightning, epidemic, pandemic, acts of God, war, riot, civil disturbance, sabotage, and governmental actions.

11.2 Neither party shall, however, be excused from performance if nonperformance is due to forces, which are preventable, removable, or remediable, and which the nonperforming party could have, with the exercise of reasonable diligence, prevented, removed, or remedied with reasonable dispatch. The nonperforming party shall, within a reasonable time of being prevented or delayed from performance by an uncontrollable force, give written notice to the other party describing the circumstances and uncontrollable forces preventing continued performance of the obligations of this Agreement.

ARTICLE 12
GOVERNING LAW AND VENUE

This Agreement shall be governed by and construed in accordance with the laws of the State of Florida as now and hereafter in force. The venue for any and all actions or claims arising out of or related to this Agreement shall be in Broward County, Florida.

ARTICLE 13
SIGNATORY AUTHORITY

CONTRACTOR shall provide CITY with copies of requisite documentation evidencing that the signatory for CONTRACTOR has the authority to enter into this Agreement.

ARTICLE 14
DEFAULT OF CONTRACT & REMEDIES

CITY reserves the right to recover any ascertainable actual damages incurred as a result of the failure of CONTRACTOR to perform in accordance with the requirements of this Agreement,



or for losses sustained by CITY resultant from CONTRACTOR's failure to perform in accordance with the requirements of this Agreement.

ARTICLE 15
BANKRUPTCY

It is agreed that if CONTRACTOR is adjudged bankrupt, either voluntarily or involuntarily, then this Agreement shall terminate effective on the date and at the time the bankruptcy petition is filed.

ARTICLE 16
MERGER; AMENDMENT

This Agreement constitutes the entire Agreement between CONTRACTOR and CITY, and all negotiations and oral understandings between the Parties are merged herein. This Agreement can be supplemented or amended only by a written document executed by both CONTRACTOR and CITY with the same formality and equal dignity herewith.

ARTICLE 17
DISPUTE RESOLUTION

In the event that a dispute, if any, arises between CITY and CONTRACTOR relating to this Agreement, performance or compensation hereunder, CONTRACTOR shall continue to render service in full compliance with all terms and conditions of this Agreement as interpreted by CITY regardless of such dispute. CONTRACTOR expressly agrees, in consideration for the execution of this Agreement, that in the event of such a dispute, if any, it will not seek injunctive relief in any court, but will negotiate with CITY for an adjustment on the matter or matters in dispute and, upon failure of said negotiations to resolve the dispute, may present the matter to a court of competent jurisdiction in an appropriate suit therefore instituted by it or by CITY.

ARTICLE 18
PUBLIC RECORDS

18.1 The City of Pembroke Pines is public agency subject to Chapter 119, Florida Statutes. The Contractor shall comply with Florida's Public Records Law. Specifically, the Contractor shall:

18.1.1 Keep and maintain public records required by the CITY to perform the service;

18.1.2 Upon request from the CITY's custodian of public records, provide the CITY with a copy of the requested records or allow the records to be inspected or copied within a reasonable time at a cost that does not exceed the cost provided in Chapter 119, Florida Statutes, or as otherwise provided by law;

18.1.3 Ensure that public records that are exempt or that are confidential and exempt from public record disclosure requirements are not disclosed except as authorized by law for the duration of the contract term and, following completion of the contract, CONTRACTOR



City of Pembroke Pines

shall destroy all copies of such confidential and exempt records remaining in its possession after the CONTRACTOR transfers the records in its possession to the CITY; and

18.1.4 Upon completion of the contract, CONTRACTOR shall transfer to the CITY, at no cost to the CITY, all public records in CONTRACTOR's possession. All records stored electronically by the CONTRACTOR must be provided to the CITY, upon request from the CITY's custodian of public records, in a format that is compatible with the information technology systems of the CITY.

18.2 The failure of Contractor to comply with the provisions set forth in this Article shall constitute a Default and Breach of this Agreement and the CITY shall enforce the Default in accordance with the provisions set forth herein.

IF CONTRACTOR HAS QUESTIONS REGARDING THE APPLICATION OF CHAPTER 119, FLORIDA STATUTES, TO CONTRACTOR'S DUTY TO PROVIDE PUBLIC RECORDS RELATING TO THIS AGREEMENT, CONTACT THE CUSTODIAN OF PUBLIC RECORDS AT:

**CITY CLERK
601 CITY CENTER WAY, 4th FLOOR
PEMBROKE PINES, FL 33025
(954) 450-1050
mgraham@ppines.com**

ARTICLE 19
SCRUTINIZED COMPANIES

19.1 CONTRACTOR, its principals or owners, certify that they are not listed on the Scrutinized Companies that Boycott Israel List, Scrutinized Companies with Activities in Sudan List, Scrutinized Companies with Activities in the Iran Terrorism Sectors List, or is engaged in business operations with Syria. In accordance with Section 287.135, Florida Statutes, as amended, a company is ineligible to, and may not, bid on, submit a proposal for, or enter into or renew a contract with any agency or local governmental entity for goods or services of:

19.1.1 Any amount if, at the time bidding on, submitting a proposal for, or entering into or renewing such contract, the company is on the Scrutinized Companies that Boycott Israel List, created pursuant to Section 215.4725, Florida Statutes, or is engaged in a boycott of Israel; or

19.1.2 One million dollars or more if, at the time of bidding on, submitting a proposal for, or entering into or renewing such contract, the company:



19.1.2.1 Is on the Scrutinized Companies with Activities in Sudan List or the Scrutinized Companies with Activities in the Iran Terrorism Sectors List, created pursuant to Section 215.473, Florida Statutes; or

19.1.2.2 Is engaged in business operations in Syria.

ARTICLE 20
EQUAL BENEFITS FOR EMPLOYEES

20.1 **CONTRACTOR** certifies that it is aware of the requirements of Section 35.39 of the CITY’s Code of Ordinances and certifies that **CONTRACTOR** currently complies with the requirements of Section 35.39 of the CITY’s Code of Ordinances.

20.1 **CONTRACTOR** certifies that it is aware of the requirements of Section 35.39 of the CITY’s Code of Ordinances and certifies that (**check only one box below**):

- CONTRACTOR** currently complies with the requirements of Section 35.39 of the CITY’s Code of Ordinances; or
- CONTRACTOR** will comply with the conditions of Section 35.39 of the CITY’s Code of Ordinances; or
- CONTRACTOR** will not comply with the conditions of Section 35.39 of the CITY’s Code of Ordinances; or
- CONTRACTOR** does not comply with the conditions of Section 35.39 of the CITY’s Code of Ordinances because of the following allowable exemption (**check only box below**):
 - CONTRACTOR** does not provide benefits to employees’ spouses in traditional marriages; or
 - CONTRACTOR** provides an employee the cash equivalent of benefits because **CONTRACTOR** is unable to provide benefits to employees’ Domestic Partners or spouses despite making reasonable efforts to provide them. To meet this exception, **CONTRACTOR** shall provide a notarized affidavit that it has made reasonable efforts to provide such benefits. The affidavit shall state the efforts taken to provide such benefits and the amount of the cash equivalent. Case equivalent means the amount of money paid to an employee with a Domestic Partner or spouse rather than providing benefits to the employee’s Domestic Partner or spouse. The case equivalent is equal to the employer’s direct expense of providing benefits to an employee’s spouse; or
 - CONTRACTOR** is a religious organization, association, society, or any non-profit charitable or educational institution or organization operated, supervised, or controlled by or in conjunction with a religious organization, association, or society; or
 - CONTRACTOR** is a governmental agency.



20.2 Except where federal or state law mandates to the contrary, a contractor awarded a contract pursuant to a competitive solicitation shall provide benefits to Domestic Partners and spouses of its employees, irrespective of gender, on the same basis as it provides benefits to employees' spouses in traditional marriages.

20.3 CONTRACTOR shall provide the City Manager and his/her designee, access to its records for the purpose of audits and/or investigations to ascertain compliance with the provisions of this Article, and upon request shall provide evidence that the CONTRACTOR is in compliance with the provisions of this Article upon the renewal of this AGREEMENT or when the City Manager or his/her designee receives a complaint or has reason to believe CONTRACTOR may not be in compliance with the provisions of this Article. Records shall include but not be limited to providing the City Manager and his/her designee with certified copies of CONTRACTOR's records pertaining to its benefits policies and its employment policies and practices.

20.4 CONTRACTOR must conspicuously make available to all employees and applicants for employment the following statement:

“During the performance of a contract with the City of Pembroke Pines, Florida, the CONTRACTOR will provide Equal Benefits to its employees with spouses, as defined by Section 35.39 of the City of Pembroke Pines Code of Ordinances, and its employees with Domestic Partners and all Married Couples”.

If CONTRACTOR has questions regarding the application of Section 35.39 of the City of Pembroke Pines Code of Ordinances to CONTRACTOR's duties pursuant to this Agreement, contact Human Resources at (954) 392-2092 or drotstein@ppines.com.

20.5 By executing this Agreement, CONTRACTOR certifies that it agrees to comply with the above and Section 35.39 of the City of Pembroke Pines Code of Ordinances, as may be amended from time to time.

ARTICLE 21

EMPLOYMENT ELIGIBILITY

21.1 **E-Verify.** CONTRACTOR certifies that it is aware of and complies with the requirements of Section 448.095, Florida Statutes, as may be amended from time to time and briefly described herein below.

21.1.1 Definitions for this Section.

21.1.1.1 “Contractor” means a person or entity that has entered or is



attempting to enter into a contract with a public employer to provide labor, supplies, or services to such employer in exchange for salary, wages, or other remuneration.

21.1.1.2 “Contractor” includes, but is not limited to, a vendor or consultant.

21.1.1.3 “Subcontractor” means a person or entity that provides labor, supplies, or services to or for a contractor or another subcontractor in exchange for salary, wages, or other remuneration.

21.1.1.4 “E-Verify system” means an Internet-based system operated by the United States Department of Homeland Security that allows participating employers to electronically verify the employment eligibility of newly hired employees.

21.2 **Registration Requirement; Termination.** Pursuant to Section 448.095, Florida Statutes, effective January 1, 2021, Contractors, shall register with and use the E-verify system in order to verify the work authorization status of all newly hired employees. Contractor shall register for and utilize the U.S. Department of Homeland Security’s E-Verify System to verify the employment eligibility of:

21.2.1 All persons employed by a Contractor to perform employment duties within Florida during the term of the contract; and

21.2.2 All persons (including subvendors/subconsultants/subcontractors) assigned by Contractor to perform work pursuant to the contract with the City of Pembroke Pines. The Contractor acknowledges and agrees that registration and use of the U.S. Department of Homeland Security’s E-Verify System during the term of the contract is a condition of the contract with the City of Pembroke Pines; and

21.2.3 The Contractor shall comply with the provisions of Section 448.095, Fla. Stat., "Employment Eligibility," as amended from time to time. This includes, but is not limited to registration and utilization of the E-Verify System to verify the work authorization status of all newly hired employees. Contractor shall also require all subcontractors to provide an affidavit attesting that the subcontractor does not employ, contract with, or subcontract with, an unauthorized alien. The Contractor shall maintain a copy of such affidavit for the duration of the contract. Failure to comply will lead to termination of this Contract, or if a subcontractor knowingly violates the statute, the subcontract must be terminated immediately. Any challenge to termination under this provision must be filed in the Circuit Court no later than twenty (20) calendar days after the date of termination. Termination of this Contract under this Section is not a breach of contract and may not be considered as such. If this contract is terminated for a violation of the statute by the Contractor, the Contractor may not be awarded a public contract for a period of one (1) year after the date of termination.

ARTICLE 22
FEDERAL REQUIREMENTS



Notwithstanding anything to the contrary set forth herein, CONTRACTOR shall comply with the following federally required standard provisions, as set forth in 2 C.F.R. Sec. 200.326 and 2 C.F.R. Part 200. In the event of any conflicts, the provisions of 2 C.F.R. Part 200 shall prevail. Any reference made to CONTRACTOR in this section shall also apply to any subcontractor under the terms of this Agreement. The prime contractor shall be responsible for the compliance by any subcontractor or lower tier subcontractor with all of these contract clauses:

22.1 **Equal Employment Opportunity.** During the performance of this contract, CONTRACTOR agrees as follows:

22.1.1 CONTRACTOR will not discriminate against any employee or applicant for employment because of race, color, religion, sex, sexual orientation, gender identity, or national origin. CONTRACTOR will take affirmative action to ensure that applicants are employed, and that employees are treated during employment, without regard to their race, color, religion, sex, sexual orientation, gender identity, or national origin. Such action shall include, but not be limited to the following: Employment, upgrading, demotion, or transfer, recruitment or recruitment advertising; layoff or termination; rates of pay or other forms of compensation; and selection for training, including apprenticeship. CONTRACTOR agrees to post in conspicuous places, available to employees and applicants for employment, notices to be provided by the contracting officer setting forth the provisions of this nondiscrimination clause.

22.1.2 CONTRACTOR will, in all solicitations or advertisements for employees placed by or on behalf of CONTRACTOR, state that all qualified applicants will receive consideration for employment without regard to race, color, religion, sex, sexual orientation, gender identity, or national origin.

22.1.3 CONTRACTOR will not discharge or in any other manner discriminate against any employee or applicant for employment because such employee or applicant has inquired about, discussed, or disclosed the compensation of the employee or applicant or another employee or applicant. This provision shall not apply to instances in which an employee who has access to the compensation information of other employees or applicants as a part of such employee's essential job functions discloses the compensation of such other employees or applicants to individuals who do not otherwise have access to such information, unless such disclosure is in response to a formal complaint or charge, in furtherance of an investigation, proceeding, hearing, or action, including an investigation conducted by the employer, or is consistent with CONTRACTOR's legal duty to furnish information.

22.1.4 CONTRACTOR will send to each labor union or representative of workers with which it has a collective bargaining agreement or other contract or understanding, a notice to be provided by the agency contracting officer, advising the labor union or workers' representative of CONTRACTOR's commitments under section 202 of Executive Order 11246 of September 24, 1965, and shall post copies of the notice in conspicuous places available to employees and applicants for employment.



City of Pembroke Pines

22.1.5 CONTRACTOR will comply with all provisions of Executive Order 11246 of September 24, 1965, and of the rules, regulations, and relevant orders of the Secretary of Labor.

22.1.6 CONTRACTOR will furnish all information and reports required by Executive Order 11246 of September 24, 1965, and by the rules, regulations, and orders of the Secretary of Labor, or pursuant thereto, and will permit access to his books, records, and accounts by the contracting agency and the Secretary of Labor for purposes of investigation to ascertain compliance with such rules, regulations, and orders.

22.1.7 In the event of CONTRACTOR's non-compliance with the nondiscrimination clauses of this contract or with any of such rules, regulations, or orders, this Agreement may be canceled, terminated or suspended in whole or in part and CONTRACTOR may be declared ineligible for further Government contracts in accordance with procedures authorized in Executive Order 11246 of September 24, 1965, and such other sanctions may be imposed and remedies invoked as provided in Executive Order 11246 of September 24, 1965, or by rule, regulation, or order of the Secretary of Labor, or as otherwise provided by law.

22.1.8 CONTRACTOR will include the provisions of paragraphs (22.1.1) through (22.1.8) in every subcontract or purchase order unless exempted by rules, regulations, or orders of the Secretary of Labor issued pursuant to section 204 of Executive Order 11246 of September 24, 1965, so that such provisions will be binding upon each subcontractor or vendor. CONTRACTOR will take such action with respect to any subcontract or purchase order as may be directed by the Secretary of Labor as a means of enforcing such provisions including sanctions for noncompliance: *Provided*, however, that in the event CONTRACTOR becomes involved in, or is threatened with, litigation with a subcontractor or vendor as a result of such direction, CONTRACTOR may request the United States to enter into such litigation to protect the interests of the United States.

The CITY further agrees that it will be bound by the above equal opportunity clause with respect to its own employment practices when it participates in federally assisted construction work: *Provided*, that if the CITY so participating is a state or local government, the above equal opportunity clause is not applicable to any agency, instrumentality or subdivision of such government which does not participate in work on or under the contract.

The CITY further agrees that it will assist and cooperate actively with the administering agency and the Secretary of Labor in obtaining the compliance of contractors and subcontractors with the equal opportunity clause and the rules, regulations, and relevant orders of the Secretary of Labor, that it will furnish the administering agency and the Secretary of Labor such information as they may require for the supervision of such compliance, and that it will otherwise assist the



administering agency in the discharge of the agency's primary responsibility for securing compliance.

The CITY further agrees that it will refrain from entering into any contract or contract modification subject to Executive Order 11246 of September 24, 1965, with a contractor debarred from, or who has not demonstrated eligibility for, Government contracts and federally assisted construction contracts pursuant to the Executive Order and will carry out such sanctions and penalties for violation of the equal opportunity clause as may be imposed upon contractors and subcontractors by the administering agency or the Secretary of Labor pursuant to Part II, Subpart D of the Executive Order. In addition, the CITY agrees that if it fails or refuses to comply with these undertakings, the administering agency may take any or all of the following actions: Cancel, terminate, or suspend in whole or in part this grant (contract, loan, insurance, guarantee); refrain from extending any further assistance to the CITY under the program with respect to which the failure or refund occurred until satisfactory assurance of future compliance has been received from such CITY; and refer the case to the Department of Justice for appropriate legal proceedings.

22.2 **Davis-Bacon Act.** CONTRACTOR shall comply with the Davis-Bacon Act (40 U.S.C. 276a to 276a-7) as supplemented by Department of Labor Regulations (29 CFR Part 5). In accordance with the statute, CONTRACTOR must be required to pay wages to laborers and mechanics at a rate not less than the prevailing wages specified in a wage determination made by the Secretary of Labor. In addition, CONTRACTOR must be required to pay wages not less than once a week.

22.3 **Copeland "Anti-Kickback" Act.** CONTRACTOR shall comply with the Copeland "Anti-Kickback" Act, (40 U.S.C. 3145), as supplemented by Department of Labor regulations (29 CFR Part 3, "Contractors and Subcontractors on Public Building or Public Work Financed in Whole or in Part by Loans or Grants from the United States"). CONTRACTOR must be prohibited from inducing, by any means, any person employed in the construction, completion, or repair of public work, to give up any part of the compensation to which he or she is otherwise entitled. CITY must report all suspected or reported violations to the Federal awarding agency.

22.4 **Contract Work Hours and Safety Standards Act (40 U.S.C. 3701- 3708).** Where applicable, pursuant to 40 U.S.C. 3702 and 3704, as supplemented by Department of Labor regulations (29 CFR Part 5) CONTRACTOR must be required to compute the wages of every mechanic and laborer on the basis of a standard work week of 40 hours. Work in excess of the standard work week is permissible provided that the worker is compensated at a rate of not less than one and a half times the basic rate of pay for all hours worked in excess of 40 hours in the work week. The requirements of 40 U.S.C. 3704 are applicable to construction work and provide that no laborer or mechanic must be required to work in surroundings or under working conditions which are unsanitary, hazardous or dangerous.

22.4.1 **Overtime requirements.** No contractor or subcontractor contracting for



any part of the contract work which may require or involve the employment of laborers or mechanics shall require or permit any such laborer or mechanic in any workweek in which he or she is employed on such work to work in excess of forty hours in such workweek unless such laborer or mechanic receives compensation at a rate not less than one and one-half times the basic rate of pay for all hours worked in excess of forty hours in such workweek.

22.4.2 **Violation; liability for unpaid wages; liquidated damages.** In the event of any violation of the clause set forth in paragraph (22.4.1) of this section the CONTRACTOR and any subcontractor responsible therefor shall be liable for the unpaid wages. In addition, such contractor and subcontractor shall be liable to the United States (in the case of work done under contract for the District of Columbia or a territory, to such District or to such territory), for liquidated damages. Such liquidated damages shall be computed with respect to each individual laborer or mechanic, including watchmen and guards, employed in violation of the clause set forth in paragraph (22.4.1) of this section, in the sum of \$10 for each calendar day on which such individual was required or permitted to work in excess of the standard workweek of forty hours without payment of the overtime wages required by the clause set forth in paragraph (22.4.1) of this section.

22.4.3 **Withholding for unpaid wages and liquidated damages.** CITY shall upon its own action or upon written request of an authorized representative of the Department of Labor withhold or cause to be withheld, from any moneys payable on account of work performed by CONTRACTOR or subcontractor under any such contract or any other Federal contract with the same prime contractor, or any other federally-assisted contract subject to the Contract Work Hours and Safety Standards Act, which is held by the same prime contractor, such sums as may be determined to be necessary to satisfy any liabilities of such contractor or subcontractor for unpaid wages and liquidated damages as provided in the clause set forth in paragraph (22.4.2) of this section.

22.4.4 **Subcontracts.** CONTRACTOR or subcontractor shall insert in any subcontracts the clauses set forth in paragraph (22.4.1) through (22.4.4) of this section and also a clause requiring the subcontractors to include these clauses in any lower tier subcontracts. The prime contractor shall be responsible for compliance by any subcontractor or lower tier subcontractor with the clauses set forth in paragraphs (22.4.1) through (22.4.4) of this section.

22.5 CONTRACTOR agrees to comply with all applicable standards, orders or regulations issued pursuant to the Clean Air Act (42 U.S.C. 7401- 7671q) and the Federal Water Pollution Control Act, as amended (33 U.S.C. 1251- 1387). CITY will report violations to the Federal awarding agency and the Regional Office of the Environmental Protection Agency (EPA).

22.5.1 **Clean Air Act.** CONTRACTOR agrees to comply with all applicable standards, orders or regulations issued pursuant to the Clean Air Act, as amended,



42 U.S.C. § 7401 et seq. CONTRACTOR agrees to report each violation to CITY and understands and agrees that the CITY will, in turn, report each violation as required to assure notification to the State, Federal Emergency Management Agency, and the appropriate Environmental Protection Agency Regional Office. CONTRACTOR agrees to include these requirements in each subcontract exceeding \$150,000 financed in whole or in part with Federal assistance.

22.5.2 Federal Water Pollution Control Act. CONTRACTOR agrees to comply with all applicable standards, orders or regulations issued pursuant to the Federal Water Pollution Control Act, as amended, 33 U.S.C. 1251 et seq. CONTRACTOR agrees to report each violation to the CITY and understands and agrees that the CITY will, in turn, report each violation as required to assure notification to the State, Federal Emergency Management Agency, and the appropriate Environmental Protection Agency Regional Office. CONTRACTOR agrees to include these requirements in each subcontract exceeding one hundred fifty thousand dollars (\$150,000) financed in whole or in part with Federal assistance.

22.6 Suspension and Debarment. This Agreement is a covered transaction for purposes of 2 C.F.R. pt. 180 and 2 C.F.R. pt. 3000, as such CONTRACTOR is required to verify that none of the contractor's agents, principals (defined at 2 C.F.R. § 180.995), or affiliates (defined at 2 C.F.R. § 180.905) are excluded (defined at 2 C.F.R. § 180.940) or disqualified (defined at 2 C.F.R. § 180.935).

22.6.1 CONTRACTOR must comply with 2 C.F.R. pt. 180, subpart C and 2 C.F.R. pt. 3000, subpart C and must include a requirement to comply with these regulations in any lower tier covered transaction it enters into. This certification is a material representation of fact relied upon by CITY. If it is later determined that CONTRACTOR did not comply with 2 C.F.R. pt. 180, subpart C and 2 C.F.R. pt. 3000, subpart C, in addition to remedies available to State and CITY, the Federal Government may pursue available remedies, including but not limited to suspension and/or debarment.

22.6.2 The bidder or proposer agrees to comply with the requirements of 2 C.F.R. pt. 180, subpart C and 2 C.F.R. pt. 3000, subpart C while this offer is valid and throughout the period of any contract that may arise from this offer. The bidder or proposer further agrees to include a provision requiring such compliance in its lower tier covered transactions.

22.7 Byrd Anti-Lobbying Amendment, as amended (31 U.S.C. § 1352). CONTRACTOR shall file the required certification pursuant to 31 U.S.C. 1352. Each tier certifies to the tier above that it will not and has not used Federal appropriated funds to pay any person or organization for influencing or attempting to influence an officer or employee of any agency, a member of Congress, officer or employee of Congress, or an employee of a member of Congress in connection with obtaining any Federal contract, grant, or any other award covered by 31 U.S.C. § 1352. Each tier shall also disclose any lobbying with non-Federal funds that takes place in connection with obtaining any Federal



award. Such disclosures are forwarded from tier to tier up to the recipient.

22.8 **Compliance with State Energy Policy and Conservation Act.** CONTRACTOR shall comply with all mandatory standards and policies relating to energy efficiency contained in the State energy conservation plan issued in compliance with the Energy Policy and Conservation Act (Pub. L. 94-163, 89 Stat. 871).

22.9 **Procurement of Recovered Materials.** The CITY and CONTRACTOR must comply with Section 6002 of the Solid Waste Disposal Act, as amended by the Resource Conservation and Recovery Act. The requirements of Section 6002 include procuring only items designated in guidelines of the Environmental Protection Agency (EPA) at 40 CFR part 247 that contain the highest percentage of recovered materials practicable, consistent with maintaining a satisfactory level of competition, where the purchase price of the item exceeds \$10,000 or the value of the quantity acquired during the preceding fiscal year exceeded \$10,000; procuring solid waste management services in a manner that maximizes energy and resource recovery; and establishing an affirmative procurement program for procurement of recovered materials identified in the EPA guidelines.

22.10 **Reporting.** Pursuant to 44 CFR 13.36(i)(7), CONTRACTOR shall comply with federal requirements and regulations pertaining to reporting, including but not limited to those set forth at 44 CFR 40 and 41, if applicable. Furthermore, both parties shall provide the FEMA Administrator, the Comptroller General of the United States, or any of their authorized representative access to any books, documents, papers, and records of CONTRACTOR which are directly pertinent to this contract for the purpose of making audits, examinations, excerpts, and transcriptions. Also, both Parties agree to provide FEMA Administrator or his authorized representative access to construction or other work sites pertaining to the work being completed under this Agreement.

22.11 **Rights to Inventions.** CONTRACTOR agrees that if this Agreement results in any copyrightable materials or inventions, the Federal Government reserves a royalty-free, nonexclusive and irrevocable license to reproduce, publish or otherwise use the copyright of said materials or inventions for Federal Government purposes.

22.12 **No Obligation by the Federal Government.** The federal government is not a party to this contract and is not subject to any obligations or liabilities to the non-federal entity, contractor, or any other party pertaining to any matter resulting from the contract.

22.13 **DHS Seal, Logo, and Flags.** CONTRACTOR shall not use DHS(s), logos, crests, or reproductions of flags or likenesses of DHS agency officials without specific federal pre-approval.

22.14 **Compliance with Federal Law, Regulations, and Executive Orders.** This is an acknowledgement that federal financial assistance will be used to fund this Agreement only. CONTRACTOR will comply with all applicable federal law, regulations, executive orders, policies, procedures, and directives.



22.15 **Fraudulent Statements.** CONTRACTOR acknowledges that 31 U.S.C. Chap. 38 applies to CONTRACTOR’s actions pertaining to this Agreement.

22.16 **Prohibition on Contracting for Covered Telecommunications Equipment or Services.** As used in this clause, the terms backhaul; covered foreign country; covered telecommunications equipment or services; interconnection arrangements; roaming; substantial or essential component; and telecommunications equipment or services have the meaning as defined in FEMA Policy 405-143-1, Prohibitions on Expending FEMA Award Funds for Covered Telecommunications Equipment or Services (Interim), as used in this clause.

22.16.1 **Prohibitions.**

22.16.1.1 Section 889(b) of the John S. McCain National Defense Authorization Act for Fiscal Year 2019, Pub. L. No. 115-232, and 2 C.F.R. § 200.216 prohibit the head of an executive agency on or after Aug.13, 2020, from obligating or expending grant, cooperative agreement, loan, or loan guarantee funds on certain telecommunications products or from certain entities for national security reasons.

22.16.1.2 Unless an exception in paragraph 22.16.3 of this clause applies, the CONTRACTOR and its subcontractors may not use grant, cooperative agreement, loan, or loan guarantee funds from the Federal Emergency Management Agency to:

22.16.1.2.1 Procure or obtain any equipment, system, or service that uses covered telecommunications equipment or services as a substantial or essential component of any system, or as critical technology of any system;

22.16.1.2.2 Enter into, extend, or renew a contract to procure or obtain any equipment, system, or service that uses covered telecommunications equipment or services as a substantial or essential component of any system, or as critical technology of any system;

22.16.1.2.3 Enter into, extend, or renew contracts with entities that use covered telecommunications equipment or services as a substantial or essential component of any system, or as critical technology as part of any system; or

22.16.1.2.4 Provide, as part of its performance of this contract, subcontract, or other contractual instrument, any equipment, system, or service that uses covered telecommunications equipment or



services as a substantial or essential component of any system, or as critical technology as part of any system.

22.16.2 **Exceptions.**

22.16.2.1 This clause does not prohibit CONTRACTOR from providing: (i) A service that connects to the facilities of a third-party, such as backhaul, roaming, or interconnection arrangements; or (ii) Telecommunications equipment that cannot route or redirect user data traffic or permit visibility into any user data or packets that such equipment transmits or otherwise handles.

22.16.2.2 By necessary implication and regulation, the prohibitions also do not apply to: (i) Covered telecommunications equipment or services that: i. Are not used as a substantial or essential component of any system; and ii. Are not used as critical technology of any system. (ii) Other telecommunications equipment or services that are not considered covered telecommunications equipment or services.

22.16.3 **Reporting requirement.**

22.16.3.1 In the event CONTRACTOR identifies covered telecommunications equipment or services used as a substantial or essential component of any system, or as critical technology as part of any system, during contract performance, or the contractor is notified of such by a subcontractor at any tier or by any other source, the contractor shall report the information in paragraph 22.16.3.2 of this clause to the recipient or subrecipient, unless elsewhere in this contract are established procedures for reporting the information.

22.16.3.2 The CONTRACTOR shall report the following information pursuant to paragraph 22.16.3.1 of this clause: (i) Within one business day from the date of such identification or notification: The contract number; the order number(s), if applicable; supplier name; supplier unique entity identifier (if known); supplier Commercial and Government Entity (CAGE) code (if known); brand; model number (original equipment manufacturer number, manufacturer part number, or wholesaler number); item description; and any readily available information about mitigation actions undertaken or recommended. (ii) Within ten (10) business days of submitting the information in paragraph 22.16.3.1 of this clause: Any further available information about mitigation actions undertaken or recommended. In addition, the contractor shall describe the efforts it undertook to prevent use or submission of covered telecommunications equipment or services, and any additional efforts that will be incorporated to prevent future use or submission of covered telecommunications



equipment or services. The CONTRACTOR shall insert the substance of this clause, including this in all subcontracts and other contractual instruments.

22.17 **Domestic Preference for Procurements.** As appropriate, and to the extent consistent with law, the CONTRACTOR should, to the greatest extent practicable, provide a preference for the purchase, acquisition, or use of goods, products, or materials produced in the United States. This includes, but is not limited to iron, aluminum, steel, cement, and other manufactured products. For purposes of this clause: *Produced in the United States* means, for iron and steel products, that all manufacturing processes, from the initial melting stage through the application of coatings, occurred in the United States. *Manufactured products* mean items and construction materials composed in whole or in part of non-ferrous metals such as aluminum; plastics and polymer-based products such as polyvinyl chloride pipe; aggregates such as concrete; glass, including optical fiber; and lumber.

22.18 **Affirmative Socioeconomic Steps.** If subcontracts are to be let, CONTRACTOR is required to take all necessary steps identified in 2 C.F.R. § 200.321(b)(1)-(5) to ensure that small and minority businesses, women's business enterprises, and labor surplus area firms are used when possible.

22.19 **License and Delivery of Works Subject to Copyright and Data Rights.** If applicable, the CONTRACTOR grants to CITY, a paid-up, royalty-free, nonexclusive, irrevocable, worldwide license in data first produced in the performance of this contract to reproduce, publish, or otherwise use, including prepare derivative works, distribute copies to the public, and perform publicly and display publicly such data. For data required by the contract but not first produced in the performance of this contract, CONTRACTOR will identify such data and grant to the CITY or acquires on its behalf a license of the same scope as for data first produced in the performance of this contract. Data, as used herein, shall include any work subject to copyright under 17 U.S.C. § 102, for example, any written reports or literary works, software and/or source code, music, choreography, pictures or images, graphics, sculptures, videos, motion pictures or other audiovisual works, sound and/or video recordings, and architectural works. Upon or before the completion of this contract, CONTRACTOR will deliver to the CONTRACTOR data first produced in the performance of this contract and data required by the contract but not first produced in the performance of this contract in formats acceptable by CONTRACTOR.

ARTICLE 23

MISCELLANEOUS

23.1 **Ownership of Documents.** Reports, surveys, studies, and other data provided in connection with this Agreement are and shall remain the property of CITY, whether or not the project for which they are made is completed.

23.2 **Legal Representation.** It is acknowledged that each party to this Agreement had the opportunity to be represented by counsel in the preparation of this Agreement, and accordingly,



the rule that a contract shall be interpreted strictly against the party preparing same shall not apply herein due to the joint contributions of both Parties.

23.3 **Records.** CONTRACTOR shall keep such records and accounts and require any and all subcontractors to keep records and accounts as may be necessary in order to record complete and correct entries as to personnel hours charged to this engagement, and any expenses for which CONTRACTOR expects to be reimbursed. Such books and records will be available at all reasonable times for examination and audit by CITY and shall be kept for a period of ten (10) years after the completion of all work to be performed pursuant to this Agreement. Incomplete or incorrect entries in such books and records will be grounds for disallowance by CITY of any fees or expenses based upon such entries. All records shall be maintained and available for disclosure, as appropriate, in accordance with Chapter 119, Florida Statutes.

23.4 **Assignments; Amendments.** This Agreement, and any interests herein, shall not be assigned, transferred or otherwise encumbered, under any circumstances, by CONTRACTOR without the prior written consent of CITY. For purposes of this Agreement, any change of ownership of CONTRACTOR shall constitute an assignment which requires CITY approval. However, this Agreement shall run to the benefit of CITY and its successors and assigns. It is further agreed that no modification, amendment, or alteration in the terms or conditions contained herein shall be effective unless contained in a written document executed with the same formality and of equal dignity herewith.

23.5 **No Contingent Fees.** CONTRACTOR warrants that it has not employed or retained any company or person, other than a bona fide employee working solely for CONTRACTOR to solicit or secure this Agreement, and that it has not paid or agreed to pay any person, company, corporation, individual or firm, other than a bona fide employee working solely for CONTRACTOR any fee, commission, percentage, gift, or other consideration contingent upon or resulting from the award or making of this Agreement. For the breach or violation of this provision, CITY shall have the right to terminate this Agreement without liability at its discretion, to deduct from the contract price, or otherwise recover the full amount of such fee, commission, percentage, gift or consideration.

23.6 **Notice.** Whenever any party desires to give notice unto any other party, it must be given by written notice, sent by certified United States mail, with return receipt requested, addressed to the party for whom it is intended and the remaining party, at the places last specified, and the places for giving of notice shall remain such until they shall have been changed by written notice in compliance with the provisions of this section. For the present, CONTRACTOR and CITY designate the following as the respective places for giving of notice:

CITY:	Charles F. Dodge, City Manager City of Pembroke Pines 601 City Center Way, 4 th Floor Pembroke Pines, Florida 33025 Telephone No. (954) 450-1040
-------	---



City of Pembroke Pines

Copy To: Samuel S. Goren, City Attorney
Goren, Cherof, Doody & Ezrol, P.A.
3099 East Commercial Boulevard, Suite 200
Fort Lauderdale, Florida 33308
Telephone No. (954) 771-4500
Facsimile No. (954) 771-4923

CONTRACTOR: _____

23.7 Binding Authority. Each person signing this Agreement on behalf of either party individually warrants that he or she has full legal power to execute this Agreement on behalf of the party for whom he or she is signing, and to bind and obligate such party with respect to all provisions contained in this Agreement.

23.8 Headings. Headings herein are for the convenience of reference only and shall not be considered in any interpretation of this Agreement.

23.9 Exhibits. Each exhibit referred to in this Agreement forms an essential part of this Agreement. The exhibits, if not physically attached, should be treated as part of this Agreement and are incorporated herein by reference.

23.10 Severability. If any provision of this Agreement or application thereof to any person or situation shall to any extent, be held invalid or unenforceable, the remainder of this Agreement, and the application of such provisions to persons or situations other than those as to which it shall have been held invalid or unenforceable, shall not be affected thereby, and shall continue in full force and effect, and be enforced to the fullest extent permitted by law.

23.11 Entire Agreement; Conflicts. This Agreement represents the entire and integrated agreement between the CITY and the CONTRACTOR and supersedes all prior negotiations, representations or agreements, either written or oral. In the event of any conflict or ambiguity by and between this Agreement, Exhibit "A", and Exhibit "B", this Agreement shall govern and prevail, followed by Exhibit "A", and Exhibit "B".

23.12 Waiver. Failure of CITY to insist upon strict performance of any provision or condition of this Agreement, or to execute any right therein contained, shall not be construed as a waiver or relinquishment for the future of any such provision, condition, or right, but the same shall remain in full force and effect.



City of Pembroke Pines

23.13 **Attorneys' Fees.** In the event that either party brings suit for enforcement of this Agreement, each party shall bear its own attorney's fees and court costs, except as otherwise provided under the indemnification provisions set forth herein above.

23.14 **Counterparts and Execution.** This Agreement may be executed by hand or electronically in multiple originals or counterparts, each of which shall be deemed to be an original and together shall constitute one and the same agreement. Execution and delivery of this Agreement by the Parties shall be legally binding, valid and effective upon delivery of the executed documents to the other party through facsimile transmission, email, or other electronic delivery.

23.15 **Compliance with Statutes.** It shall be the CONTRACTOR's responsibility to be aware of and comply with all statutes, ordinances, rules, orders, regulations and requirements of all local, City, state, and federal agencies as applicable.

SIGNATURE PAGE FOLLOWS



City of Pembroke Pines

IN WITNESS OF THE FOREGOING, the Parties have set their hands and seals the day and year first written above.

CITY:

CITY OF PEMBROKE PINES, FLORIDA

APPROVED AS TO FORM:

BY: _____

Print Name: _____
OFFICE OF THE CITY ATTORNEY

MAYOR ANGELO CASTILLO

ATTEST:

BY: _____

MARLENE D. GRAHAM, CITY CLERK

CHARLES F. DODGE, CITY MANAGER

CONTRACTOR:

(((Company Name)))

Signed By: _____

Printed Name: _____

Title: _____

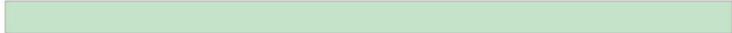
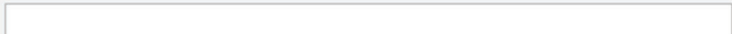



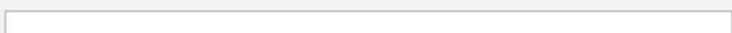



Frequently Asked Questions regarding the Proposal Submission Form / Questionnaire

Question 1) In regards to the proposal submission form, it states "the summary worksheet shows your overall progress for the questionnaire", but we downloaded the file and fill in the requested information, and no value appears on the summary worksheet. Should we submit the form without the progress shown on the summary worksheet?

Answer: Please see attached example picture. In this example, Tab "1" has been fully completed, as a result, the "% Complete" column shows "100%" and the Progress Bar is fully green. The other Tabs or "Question Set"s are not complete, as a result, they show "0.00%" and the progress bar is empty and there is a pink box at the end of those rows. When you have completed all of the sections, all of your "% Complete" sections should be "100.00%" and your progress bars should be green.

Summary

Question Set	Questions	% Complete	Progress
1	14	100.00%	
2	80	0.00%	
3	5	0.00%	
4	10	0.00%	
5	12	0.00%	
6	11	0.00%	
Total	132	10.61%	



Question 2) We completed all the boxes in all the sheets and even so, there are boxes in pink (as I understand the book is taking them as if they were not filled) and therefore the summary does not give 100%, in our case it gives 87.12%.

Answer: The issue is that all of your responses should be included in the "Response" Column... depending on the response that you put in the "Response" column (as some of the responses are selections from a drop down box), you will be required to also add a comment to the "Comment" column. See attached screen shot of acceptable and unacceptable responses. If a row shows that it is still in Pink, you need to add some information to either the "Response" column or the "Comment" column.

Question Set 6: Vendor Registration Checklist

Question Set 6 Instructions

The City has included various documents in the Vendor Registration portal on the Bonfire website. This process is intended to make the bidding process easier for vendors that bid on multiple City projects. This process will allow vendors to complete and submit the following standard forms and documents at any time prior to bidding on a project. In addition, the vendors will be able to utilize these same forms without the need to re-fill and re-submit the forms each time they bid on a City project. In the event that the City does not have one of the forms or documents listed below for your company, the City may reach out to your company after the bid has closed to obtain the document(s).

Furthermore, please make sure to update this information on an as-needed basis so that all pertinent information is accurate, such as local business tax receipts, and any other relevant information.

This section will summarize your responses to those relevant documents.

#	Question	Response	Comment
Equal Benefits Certification Form			
6.7.1	Which option did you select on the Equal Benefits Certification Form?	A) Complies	
Vendor Drug-Free Workplace Certification Form			
6.8.1	Which option did you select on the Vendor Drug-Free Workplace Certification Form?	Does Not Comply	A comment is required for this response
E-Verify System Certification Statement			
6.9.1	Did you submit a completed E-Verify System Certification Statement in the Vendor Registration Portal?	Yes	
Local Business Tax Receipts			
6.10.1	Did you submit your Local Business Tax Receipts in the Vendor Registration Portal?	No	I do not currently have a copy of the my Local Business Tax Receipts, however I am working on getting a copy to upload to the vendor registration portal.
Scrutinized Company Certification			
6.11.1	Did you submit a completed Scrutinized Company Certification in the Vendor Registration Portal?	Yes	
11 Questions		81.82% Complete	



Submission Instructions for Suppliers

Please follow these instructions to submit via our Public Portal.

1. Prepare your submission materials:

Requested Information

Name	Type	# Files	Requirement	Instructions
Proposal Submission (Q-23LQ)	Questionnaire: Excel (.xlsx)	1	Required	You will need to fill out the provided Response Template for this Questionnaire. The Response Template can be downloaded from the project listing on the Bonfire portal.
Non-Collusive Affidavit	File Type: PDF (.pdf)	1	Required	
Resume(s)	File Type: PDF (.pdf)	Multiple	Required	
Trade Secrets	File Type: PDF (.pdf)	Multiple	Required	
Financial Statements	File Type: PDF (.pdf)	Multiple	Required	
Additional	File Type: PDF	Multiple	Required	



Name	Type	# Files	Requirement	Instructions
Information	(.pdf)			

Commodity Codes

Commodity Set	Commodity Code	Title	Description
US_NAICS_2022	54133	Engineering Services	
US_NAICS_2022	54135	Building Inspection Services	
US_NAICS_2022	541350	Building Inspection Services	
US_NAICS_2022	92615	Regulation, Licensing, and Inspection of Miscellaneous Commercial Sectors	
US_NAICS_2022	926150	Regulation, Licensing, and Inspection of Miscellaneous Commercial Sectors	

Requested Documents:

Please note the type and number of files allowed. The maximum upload file size is 1000 MB.

Please do not embed any documents within your uploaded files, as they will not be accessible or evaluated.



Requested Questionnaires:

The Questionnaire Response Templates can be obtained at <https://ppines.bonfirehub.com/opportunities/136850>.

Please note that Questionnaires may take a significant amount of time to prepare.

2. Upload your submission at:

<https://ppines.bonfirehub.com/opportunities/136850>

You will not be able to prepare a submission unless you submit 'Yes' for your Intent to Bid by **May 21, 2024 2:00 PM EDT**.

The Question period for this opportunity starts Apr 25, 2024 7:00 PM EDT. The Question period for this opportunity ends May 06, 2024 11:30 PM EDT. You will not be able to send messages after this time.

Your submission must be uploaded, submitted, and finalized prior to the Closing Time of **May 21, 2024 2:00 PM EDT**. We strongly recommend that you give yourself sufficient time and **at least ONE (1) day** before Closing Time to begin the uploading process and to finalize your submission.

Important Notes:

Each item of Requested Information will only be visible after the Closing Time.

Uploading large documents may take significant time, depending on the size of the file(s) and your Internet connection speed.

You will receive an email confirmation receipt with a unique confirmation number once you finalize your submission.



Minimum system requirements: Microsoft Edge, Google Chrome, or Mozilla Firefox.
Javascript must be enabled. Browser cookies must be enabled.

Need Help?

City of Pembroke Pines uses a Bonfire portal for accepting and evaluating proposals digitally. Please contact Bonfire at Support@GoBonfire.com for technical questions related to your submission. You can also visit their help forum at <https://vendorsupport.gobonfire.com/hc/en-us>



Portal

PL-24-01 - Environmental Specialists for Residential Home Inspection



City of Pembroke Pines [Back to list](#)

Project Details

Project: Environmental Specialists for Residential Home Inspection

Ref. #: PL-24-01

Type: RFQ

Status: CLOSED

Open Date: Apr 25th 2024, 7:00 PM EDT

Intent to Bid Due Date: May 21st 2024, 2:00 PM EDT

Questions Due Date: May 6th 2024, 11:30 PM EDT

Contact Information: Procurement Department, 954-518-9020

Close Date: May 21st 2024, 2:00 PM EDT

Days Left: Submissions are now closed

May 2024

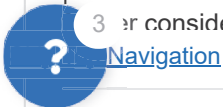
[prev](#) [next](#)

Sun	Mon	Tue	Wed	Thu	Fri	Sat
28 OPEN	29	30	1	2	3	4
	5 OPEN	6	7	8	9	10
		11				
12 OPEN	13	14	15	16	17	18
	19 OPEN	20	21	22	23	24
						25
26	27	28	29	30	31	1

Project Description:

The City of Pembroke Pines is seeking to acquire proposals from qualified firms with specialized skills and interest in providing professional services to conduct environmental inspection services to determine the extent of mold and lead that is present in the property and the cost for each repair. The intent of this RFQ is to contract with approximately two (2) or three (3) Environmental Specialists to perform environmental inspections such as lead and mold.

Interested firms shall submit qualification statements, performance data and other information relative to the proposed Scope of Services. Responses will be evaluated by a Selection/Evaluation Committee. Firms that do not provide the information requested, or which fail to meet the minimum qualification criteria, shall be disqualified from consideration.



[Navigation](#)



Search

Status	Event Name	Portal Location	Description	Dates	Mandatory
PASSED	Open Date	Online Portal	Posting date for the Opportunity	Apr 25th 2024, 7:00 PM EDT	N/A
PASSED	Questions Due Date	Online Portal	Deadline to submit Questions	May 6th 2024, 11:30 PM EDT	N/A
PASSED	Close Date	Online Portal	Deadline for Submissions	May 21st 2024, 2:00 PM EDT	N/A
PASSED	Intent to Bid Due Date	Online Portal	Deadline to indicate your intent to Bid	May 21st 2024, 2:00 PM EDT	Yes

Commodity Codes:

- US_NAICS_2022 54133 **Engineering Services**
- US_NAICS_2022 54135 **Building Inspection Services**
- US_NAICS_2022 541350 **Building Inspection Services**
- US_NAICS_2022 92615 **Regulation, Licensing, and Inspection of Miscellaneous Commercial Sectors**
- US_NAICS_2022 926150 **Regulation, Licensing, and Inspection of Miscellaneous Commercial Sectors**

Supporting Documentation:

Download All Files

Search

File	Type	Description	Date Created	Actions
FAQs regarding the Bonfire Proposal Submission Form Questionnaire.pdf	Other	General Bonfire FAQs on Questionnaires	Mar 14th 2022, 7:00 PM EDT	Download
General Bonfire Submission Instructions.pdf	Other	General Bonfire Submission Instructions	Apr 25th 2024, 3:56 PM EDT	Download
Non-Collusive Affidavit.pdf	Documentation	Attachment A	Nov 18th 2021, 4:45 PM EST	Download
RFQ # PL-24-01 Environmental Specialists for Residential Home Inspection.pdf	Documentation	1) RFQ	Apr 25th 2024, 5:58 PM EDT	Download
Sample Insurance Certificate.pdf	Documentation	Attachment B	Nov 23rd 2021, 10:17 AM EST	Download
Specimen Contract - Continuing Services Agreement (Federal).pdf	Documentation	Attachment C	Apr 25th 2024, 2:23 PM EDT	Download

3 Attached Information:

[Skip Top Navigation](#)

See the documents and information needed to complete your submission:



Portal

Proposal Submission (Q-23LQ) Questionnaire: Excel (.xlsx) 1 **REQUIRED**

You will need to fill out the provided Response Template for this Questionnaire. [Download](#)

Other Completed Documents

Name	Type	# Files	Requirement	Instructions	Actions
Non-Collusive Affidavit	File Type: PDF (.pdf)	1	REQUIRED		
Resume(s)	File Type: PDF (.pdf)	Multiple	REQUIRED		

Optional Documentation

Name	Type	# Files	Requirement	Instructions	Actions
Trade Secrets	File Type: PDF (.pdf)	Multiple	OPTIONAL		
Financial Statements	File Type: PDF (.pdf)	Multiple	OPTIONAL		
Additional Information	File Type: PDF (.pdf)	Multiple	OPTIONAL		

Document Takers

Vendors	# Files	Actions
ABS General Contractors Inc.	1	View
AirQuest Environmental, Inc.	8	View
BenG	3	View
BidNet	7	View
Cambridge LTD	84	View
Civic Initiatives	1	View
Constructconnect	8	View
CRB Geological & Environmental Services Inc	11	View
DECON ENVIRONMENTAL & ENGINEERING, INC.	6	View
3 ek, Inc.	6	View

[Skip Top Navigation](#)



Vendor Name	Count	View
Portal		
ENCOP, INC.	8	View
Envirobidnet.com	6	View
Fresco Inspections	14	View
Gallagher Bassett Technical Services	11	View
GLE Associates, Inc.	5	View
Gtech	7	View
ims	1	View
North America Procurement Council Inc., PBC	2	View
Platinum General Contracting & Land Development LLC	7	View
Sanford Federal, Inc.	5	View
Universal Engineering Sciences, Inc.	6	View
Williams Professional Water Restoration Service LLC	14	View

Interested Subcontractors

Vendors	Contact	Email	Phone	Subcontract Services
No data available in table				

Messages

[Public Notices \(0\)](#)

[Vendor Discussions \(0\)](#)

There is currently nothing to display here.

Submissions and Subcontracting

This project is not open for proposal submissions at this time.

3

[Skip Top Navigation](#)



[Requests](#) [Community](#) [Projects](#) [Vendors](#) [Insights](#)



Maria R.
City of Pembroke Pi...

[Portal](#)



Vendor Discussions

No messages



Public Notices

No messages

Question Set 1: Tab 1 - Experience and Capabilities

Question Set 1 Instructions

The relative experience and qualification of each applicant's proposed team, with respect to the project scope, will be judged and a relative rating assigned. This parameter expresses the general and specific project-related capability of the team and indicates the adequate depth and abilities of the organization which it can draw upon as needed. This will include management, technical, and support staff.

#	Question	Response	Comment
1.0.1	Describe the specialized experience and technical competence of the firm or persons with respect to working on similar projects.	-	Since 1992, CRB has performed similar projects for a wide range of clients, allowing the firm to perform specific tasks with specialized knowledge and fieldwork proficiency.
1.0.2	A minimum of two (2) years of experience is required. Please provide proof of such experience.	-	Since initiation in 1992 CRB personnel possess decades of relevant experience in conducting mold testing in commercial and residential spaces.
1.0.3	The firm or person's must provide information on their proximity to and familiarity with the area in which the project is located.	-	Located in Miami-Dade County, CRB has performed countless projects involving indoor air quality practices in Broward County and surrounding areas.
1.0.4	Please describe the past record of performance of the firm or person with respect to accessibility to clients, ability to meet schedules, communication and coordination skills.	-	CRB values and is committed to our clients, putting the utmost priority in the completion of projects in a timely and cost-effective manner with updated methodologies and project management practices.
1.0.5	Identify the contact person and supervisory personnel who will work on the various projects, including the relative experience of all professionals proposed for use on the team.	-	Managers each have 30+ years experience. Douglas Lowell, Senior Project Manager, will act as the contact person in the event that CRB is awarded this proposal. Supervisory personnel will include Robert Workman, P.G., CIH, President, Victor Rossinsky, Vice President, and Frederick Baddour, CEO.
1.0.6	It is a requirement to submit resume(s) of key persons to be assigned to the project with emphasis on their experience with similar work in the "Other Completed Documents" section on Bonfire. Identify the personnel applicable for this question.	-	Douglas Lowell, Robert Workman, Victor Rossinsky
1.0.7	It is a requirement to submit resume(s) of the on-site staff to be assigned to the project with emphasis on their experience with similar work in the "Other Completed Documents" section on Bonfire. Identify the personnel applicable for this question.	-	Douglas Lowell, Robert Workman, Victor Rossinsky, Nicholas Touhey, Zach Mello, Alexander Gurchak, Aaron Kearns, Campbell Pryor
1.0.8	Explain the ability and experience of the field staff with specific attention to project related experience.	-	The qualified field staff possess the proper technical and practical expertise to always complete a project in a timely and correctly.
8 Questions		100.00% Complete	

Question Set 2: Tab 2 - References Form

Question Set 2 Instructions

Provide specific examples of similar contracts delivered by the proposed team members. Provide details on related projects (preferably where the team was the same). References should be from the last five years and should be capable of explaining and confirming your firm's capacity to successfully complete the scope of work outlined herein. As part of the proposal evaluation process, the City may conduct an investigation of references, including a record check or consumer affairs complaints. Proposers' submission of a proposal constitutes acknowledgment of the process and consent to investigate. The City is the sole judge in determining Proposers qualifications. In this section you will have the ability to enter information for 5 different references including the Reference Contact Information and the specific Project Information. The projects listed in this section shall be the firm's best examples of previous projects that are similar in size and scope. These projects and additional projects may also be listed on Standard Form 330.

In addition, do not provide references for City of Pembroke Pines projects.

Details should include the following:

#	Question	Response	Comment
Reference #1: Reference Contact Information			
2.1.1	Name of Firm, City, County or Agency	-	Wolfson Campus - Miami-Dade College
2.1.2	Address	-	300 NE Second Avenue, Miami, FL 33132
2.1.3	Contact Name	-	Confidential please inquire
2.1.4	Contact Title	-	Confidential please inquire
2.1.5	Contact E-mail Address	-	Confidential please inquire
2.1.6	Contact Telephone #	-	Confidential please inquire
Reference #1: Project Information			
2.2.1	Name of Contractor Performing the work	-	CRB Geological & Environmental Services, Inc.
2.2.2	Name and location of the project	-	A multitude of locations across Florida and the United States
2.2.3	Nature of the firm's responsibility on the project	-	Phase I Environmental Site Assessment and Property Condition Assessments including inspection of building interiors for various factors that can affect indoor air quality throughout the country.
2.2.4	Project duration	-	2019 through present, multiple projects over weeks and years
2.2.5	Completion (Anticipated) Date	-	June 2020
2.2.6	Size of project	-	One Building
2.2.7	Cost of project	-	\$15,000
2.2.8	Work for which staff was responsible	-	Mold Inspection and testing, remediation
2.2.9	Contract Type	-	Lump Sum or Time and Materials
2.2.10	The results/deliverables of the project	-	Report / Certifications
Reference #2: Reference Contact Information			
2.3.1	Name of Firm, City, County or Agency	-	North Campus - Miami-Dade College
2.3.2	Address	-	380 NW 27th Avenue, Miami, FL 33176
2.3.3	Contact Name	-	Confidential please inquire
2.3.4	Contact Title	-	Confidential please inquire
2.3.5	Contact E-mail Address	-	Confidential please inquire
2.3.6	Contact Telephone #	-	Confidential please inquire
Reference #2: Project Information			
2.4.1	Name of Contractor Performing the work	-	CRB Geological & Environmental Services, Inc.
2.4.2	Name and location of the project	-	Water Restoration & Indoor Air Quality - Multiple buildings
2.4.3	Nature of the firm's responsibility on the project	-	Field work, agency interaction, completion, remediation

2.4.4	Project duration	-	November 2021 - December 2023
2.4.5	Completion (Anticipated) Date	-	December 2023
2.4.6	Size of project	-	Multiple Projects
2.4.7	Cost of project	-	\$18,500
2.4.8	Work for which staff was responsible	-	Performed indoor air quality surveys and abatement activities for mold in classrooms and offices. Additionally, was responsible for deploying dehumidifiers and air scrubbers as needed.
2.4.9	Contract Type	-	Time & Materials
2.4.10	The results/deliverables of the project	-	Report / Certifications
Reference #3: Reference Contact Information			
2.5.1	Name of Firm, City, County or Agency	-	Palm Beach County
2.5.2	Address	-	2505 Burns Road, Palm Beach Gardens, FL 33410
2.5.3	Contact Name	-	Confidential please inquire
2.5.4	Contact Title	-	Confidential please inquire
2.5.5	Contact E-mail Address	-	Confidential please inquire
2.5.6	Contact Telephone #	-	Confidential please inquire
Reference #3: Project Information			
2.6.1	Name of Contractor Performing the work	-	CRB Geological & Environmental Services, Inc.
2.6.2	Name and location of the project	-	1306 Silver Beach Road, Lake Park, FL
2.6.3	Nature of the firm's responsibility on the project	-	Environmental Assessments and Expert Witness
2.6.4	Project duration	-	April 2020 - Present
2.6.5	Completion (Anticipated) Date	-	Unknown
2.6.6	Size of project	-	5-acre salvage yard
2.6.7	Cost of project	-	Currently ongoing
2.6.8	Work for which staff was responsible	-	Field work, agency interaction, completion, expert witness
2.6.9	Contract Type	-	Time & Materials
2.6.10	The results/deliverables of the project	-	N/A
Reference #4: Reference Contact Information			
2.7.1	Name of Firm, City, County or Agency	-	Florida International University
2.7.2	Address	-	11200 SW 8th St., PC 511, Miami, FL 33199
2.7.3	Contact Name	-	Confidential please inquire
2.7.4	Contact Title	-	Confidential please inquire
2.7.5	Contact E-mail Address	-	Confidential please inquire
2.7.6	Contact Telephone #	-	Confidential please inquire
Reference #4: Project Information			
2.8.1	Name of Contractor Performing the work	-	CRB Geological & Environmental Services, Inc.
2.8.2	Name and location of the project	-	Redlands Agricultural Property, ~ 15055 SW 216th Street, Miami, FL

2.8.3	Nature of the firm's responsibility on the project	-	Environmental Assessments and Sampling
2.8.4	Project duration	-	2014-2020
2.8.5	Completion (Anticipated) Date	-	August 2020
2.8.6	Size of project	-	Six projects
2.8.7	Cost of project	-	All Projects - \$25,429
2.8.8	Work for which staff was responsible	-	Phase I Environmental Site Assessment (ESA), Phase II ESA, Additional Sampling, Supplemental Phase II, Phase I ESA Update, Phase II ESA Update
2.8.9	Contract Type	-	Lump Sum or Time and Materials
2.8.10	The results/deliverables of the project	-	Report / Certifications
Reference #5: Reference Contact Information			
2.9.1	Name of Firm, City, County or Agency	-	Property Markets Group
2.9.2	Address	-	1441 Brickell Avenue, Miami, FL 33131
2.9.3	Contact Name	-	Confidential please inquire
2.9.4	Contact Title	-	Confidential please inquire
2.9.5	Contact E-mail Address	-	Confidential please inquire
2.9.6	Contact Telephone #	-	Confidential please inquire
Reference #5: Project Information			
2.10.1	Name of Contractor Performing the work	-	CRB Geological & Environmental Services, Inc.
2.10.2	Name and location of the project	-	60 & 90 NE 11th Street, Miami, FL
2.10.3	Nature of the firm's responsibility on the project	-	Indoor Air Quality and Remediation Services
2.10.4	Project duration	-	Approximately One Month per Project
2.10.5	Completion (Anticipated) Date	-	Varies
2.10.6	Size of project	-	One Building
2.10.7	Cost of project	-	Approximately \$9,000 per project
2.10.8	Work for which staff was responsible	-	Completed numerous indoor air quality, remediation and restoration projects in the Miami area for condominiums. The work included determining cause elevated mold levels. Once cause was determined, it was repaired, and remediation/restoration was performed
2.10.9	Contract Type	-	Lump Sum or Time and Materials
2.10.10	The results/deliverables of the project	-	Report / Certifications
80 Questions		100.00% Complete	

Question Set 2: Tab 2 - References Form

Question Set 2 Instructions

Provide specific examples of similar contracts delivered by the proposed team members. Provide details on related projects (preferably where the team was the same). References should be from the last five years and should be capable of explaining and confirming your firm's capacity to successfully complete the scope of work outlined herein. As part of the proposal evaluation process, the City may conduct an investigation of references, including a record check or consumer affairs complaints. Proposers' submission of a proposal constitutes acknowledgment of the process and consent to investigate. The City is the sole judge in determining Proposers qualifications. In this section you will have the ability to enter information for 5 different references including the Reference Contact Information and the specific Project Information. The projects listed in this section shall be the firm's best examples of previous projects that are similar in size and scope. These projects and additional projects may also be listed on Standard Form 330.

In addition, do not provide references for City of Pembroke Pines projects.

Details should include the following:

#	Question	Response	Comment
Reference #1: Reference Contact Information			
2.1.1	Name of Firm, City, County or Agency	-	Wolfson Campus - Miami Dade College
2.1.2	Address	-	300 NE Second Avenue, Miami, FL 33132
2.1.3	Contact Name	-	Prospero G. Herrera II
2.1.4	Contact Title	-	Assistant Vice Provost
2.1.5	Contact E-mail Address	-	pherrera@mdc.edu
2.1.6	Contact Telephone #	-	(305) 237-0721
Reference #1: Project Information			
2.2.1	Name of Contractor Performing the work	-	CRB Geological & Environmental Services, Inc.
2.2.2	Name and location of the project	-	A multitude of locations across Florida and the United States
2.2.3	Nature of the firm's responsibility on the project	-	Phase I Environmental Site Assessment and Property Condition Assessments including inspection of building interiors for various factors that can affect indoor air quality throughout the country.
2.2.4	Project duration	-	2019 through present, multiple projects over weeks and years
2.2.5	Completion (Anticipated) Date	-	June 2020
2.2.6	Size of project	-	One Building
2.2.7	Cost of project	-	\$15,000
2.2.8	Work for which staff was responsible	-	Mold Inspection and testing, remediation
2.2.9	Contract Type	-	Lump Sum or Time and Materials
2.2.10	The results/deliverables of the project	-	Report / Certifications
Reference #2: Reference Contact Information			
2.3.1	Name of Firm, City, County or Agency	-	North Campus - Miami Dade College
2.3.2	Address	-	380 NW 27th Avenue, Miami, FL 33125
2.3.3	Contact Name	-	Prospero G. Herrera, II
2.3.4	Contact Title	-	Assistant Vice Provost
2.3.5	Contact E-mail Address	-	pherrera@mdc.edu
2.3.6	Contact Telephone #	-	(305) 237-0721
Reference #2: Project Information			
2.4.1	Name of Contractor Performing the work	-	CRB Geological & Environmental Services, Inc.
2.4.2	Name and location of the project	-	Water Restoration & Indoor Air Quality - Multiple buildings
2.4.3	Nature of the firm's responsibility on the project	-	Field work, agency interaction, completion, remediation

2.4.4	Project duration	-	November 2021 - December 2023
2.4.5	Completion (Anticipated) Date	-	December 2023
2.4.6	Size of project	-	Multiple Projects
2.4.7	Cost of project	-	\$18,500
2.4.8	Work for which staff was responsible	-	Performed indoor air quality surveys and abatement activities for mold in classrooms and offices. Additionally, was responsible for deploying dehumidifiers and air scrubbers as needed.
2.4.9	Contract Type	-	Time & Materials
2.4.10	The results/deliverables of the project	-	Report / Certifications
Reference #3: Reference Contact Information			
2.5.1	Name of Firm, City, County or Agency	-	Palm Beach County
2.5.2	Address	-	2505 Burns Road, Palm Beach Gardens, FL 33410
2.5.3	Contact Name	-	Barry S. Balmuth, Esq.
2.5.4	Contact Title	-	N/A
2.5.5	Contact E-mail Address	-	barryb@flboardcertifiedlawyer.com
2.5.6	Contact Telephone #	-	(561) 242-9400
Reference #3: Project Information			
2.6.1	Name of Contractor Performing the work	-	CRB Geological & Environmental Services, Inc.
2.6.2	Name and location of the project	-	1306 Silver Beach Road, Lake Park, FL
2.6.3	Nature of the firm's responsibility on the project	-	Environmental Assessments and Expert Witness
2.6.4	Project duration	-	April 2020 - Present
2.6.5	Completion (Anticipated) Date	-	Unknown
2.6.6	Size of project	-	5-acre salvage yard
2.6.7	Cost of project	-	Currently ongoing
2.6.8	Work for which staff was responsible	-	Field work, agency interaction, completion, expert witness
2.6.9	Contract Type	-	Time & Materials
2.6.10	The results/deliverables of the project	-	N/A
Reference #4: Reference Contact Information			
2.7.1	Name of Firm, City, County or Agency	-	Florida International University
2.7.2	Address	-	11200 SW 8th St., PC 511, Miami, FL 33199
2.7.3	Contact Name	-	Rafael Prohias
2.7.4	Contact Title	-	Senior University Counsel
2.7.5	Contact E-mail Address	-	rprohias@fiu.edu
2.7.6	Contact Telephone #	-	(305) 348-2103
Reference #4: Project Information			
2.8.1	Name of Contractor Performing the work	-	CRB Geological & Environmental Services, Inc.
2.8.2	Name and location of the project	-	Redlands Agricultural Property, ~ 15055 SW 216th Street, Miami, FL

2.8.3	Nature of the firm's responsibility on the project	-	Environmental Assessments and Sampling
2.8.4	Project duration	-	2014-2020
2.8.5	Completion (Anticipated) Date	-	August 2020
2.8.6	Size of project	-	Six projects
2.8.7	Cost of project	-	All Projects - \$25,429
2.8.8	Work for which staff was responsible	-	Phase I Environmental Site Assessment (ESA), Phase II ESA, Additional Sampling, Supplemental Phase II, Phase I ESA Update, Phase II ESA Update
2.8.9	Contract Type	-	Lump Sum or Time and Materials
2.8.10	The results/deliverables of the project	-	Report / Certifications
Reference #5: Reference Contact Information			
2.9.1	Name of Firm, City, County or Agency	-	Property Markets Group
2.9.2	Address	-	1441 Brickell Avenue, Miami, FL 33131
2.9.3	Contact Name	-	Norma Ramirez
2.9.4	Contact Title	-	Project Manager
2.9.5	Contact E-mail Address	-	nramirez@propertymg.com
2.9.6	Contact Telephone #	-	(305) 748-1943
Reference #5: Project Information			
2.10.1	Name of Contractor Performing the work	-	CRB Geological & Environmental Services, Inc.
2.10.2	Name and location of the project	-	60 & 90 NE 11th Street, Miami, FL
2.10.3	Nature of the firm's responsibility on the project	-	Indoor Air Quality and Remediation Services
2.10.4	Project duration	-	Approximately One Month per Project
2.10.5	Completion (Anticipated) Date	-	Varies
2.10.6	Size of project	-	One Building
2.10.7	Cost of project	-	Approximately \$9,000 per project
2.10.8	Work for which staff was responsible	-	Completed numerous indoor air quality, remediation and restoration projects in the Miami area for condominiums. The work included determining cause elevated mold levels. Once cause was determined, it was repaired, and remediation/restoration was performed
2.10.9	Contract Type	-	Lump Sum or Time and Materials
2.10.10	The results/deliverables of the project	-	Report / Certifications

Question Set 3: Tab 3 - Firm's Understanding and Approach to the Work

Question Set 3 Instructions

The understanding that the applicant and consultants demonstrate as to the requirements and needs of the project, including an evaluation of the thoroughness demonstrated in analyzing and investigating the scope of the project.

#	Question	Response	Comment
General			
3.1.1	Provide a narrative statement demonstrating an understanding of the overall intent of this solicitation, as well as the methods used to complete assigned tasks.	-	Pertaining to RFQ # PL-24-01, CRB understands the overall intent of this solicitation, as well as the methods used to complete assigned tasks. CRB has decades of experience performing mold and lead inspections in commercial and residential spaces. Lead work will be subcontracted out for this project, if awarded.
3.1.2	Please clearly describe all aspects of the project proposed. Include details of your approach and work plans.	-	CRB holds a high standard in the timely response to all project solicitations proposed by our clients. In the case of this solicitation, CRB ensures to be at all pre-bid meetings and inspections of troubled properties as requested if awarded this solicitation. Work specifications will be handled and distributed to our experienced and professional staff members. With the use of our equipment and methodologies, CRB ensures that each project will be completed and compliant with all state and federal requirements.
3.1.3	How would you organize this project in terms of milestones?	-	CRB has an organizational methodology for all projects completed from initial client consultation to the final deliverables. The first milestone of each project will be the identification of key objectives and outlining of the scope of work required to complete each task. The roles will then be distributed, with the subsequent execution of each role being adhered to by key personnel. Inspection and testing of the residential locations will be performed while maintaining a constant line of communication, reporting updates regularly. All considerations of the inspection and lab reports will be reviewed to ensure proper remediation plans are reported.
3.1.4	Identify any issues or concerns of significance that may be appropriate.	-	CRB is not a Section 3 business, therefore not compliant with the requirement of this solicitation at this time.
3.1.5	A brief statement must be included which explains why your proposal would be the most effective and beneficial to the City of Pembroke Pines.	-	CRB's proposal will be the most effective and beneficial to the City of Pembroke Pines not only for our experience in indoor air quality practices and commitment to our clients, but also for our core values. CRB delivers the best consulting practices while always searching the most cost-effective solutions. In addition, we ensure that spaces are safer and more sustainable to work and reside for tenants.
Quality			
3.2.1	How do you ensure the quality of your services? What criteria do you use to measure your quality?	-	The quality of CRB's services begins with a staff that is properly trained, qualified and maintains the federal and state certifications to perform each project. We then prioritize the use of industry leading equipment and methodologies for data collection and analysis. We have relationships with multiple laboratories to ensure results are received accurately and timely. Additionally, we value client feedback as a way to ensure we are taking proper innovation initiatives. We measure our quality through the satisfaction of our clients and quality control measures to ensure we are always compliant with the most current environmental regulations.
3.2.2	How often do you find mistakes or errors in your work and what is done to correct these errors, and what is the average correction time?	-	CRB uses a peer review on all projects and report preparation. In the event a error or mistake is discovered, the issue is resolved to ensure the problem is eliminated.
3.2.3	Describe the firm's techniques to quality control. At a minimum describe the firm's technique to control design and contract documentation, including record keeping.	-	CRB uses various softwares to ensure documentation and record keeping are in a safe and easily accessible format for all employees. Each client and project are separated to ensure the quality control process is seamless.
8 Questions		100.00% Complete	

Question Set 4: Contact Information Form

#	Question	Response	Comment
Company Information			
4.1.1	Company Name	-	CRB Geological & Environmental Services, Inc.
4.1.2	Company Address	-	8744 SW 133rd Street, Miami, FL 33176
4.1.3	Is the location/address in which the work will be conducted/completed, different than the address listed above? If yes, please list the primary address in which the work will generally be completed in.	No	
Primary Contact for the Project			
4.2.1	Contact Name	-	Doug Lowell
4.2.2	Contact Title	-	Senior Project Manager
4.2.3	Contact E-mail Address	-	dlowell@crbgeo.com
4.2.4	Contact Telephone Number	-	(305) 219-6598
Authorized Approver			
4.3.1	Contact Name	-	Robert Workman
4.3.2	Contact Title	-	President
4.3.3	Contact E-mail Address	-	rworkman@crbgeo.com
4.3.4	Contact Telephone Number	-	(305) 542-5455
Professionally Licensed Engineer for the Project / Single Point of Contact			
4.4.1	Contact Name for the single point of contact, that is a professionally licensed Engineer, for this project, when/if awarded.	-	Not Required for Project
4.4.2	Contact Title	-	N/A
4.4.3	Contact E-mail Address	-	N/A
4.4.4	Contact Telephone Number	-	N/A
15 Questions		100.00% Complete	

Question Set 5: Proposer's Background Information

Question Set 5 Instructions

The PROPOSER acknowledges and understands that the information contained in response to this Qualification Statement shall be relied upon by CITY in awarding the contract and such information is warranted by PROPOSER to be true. The discovery of any omission or misstatement that materially affects the PROPOSER's qualifications to perform under the contract may cause the CITY to reject the Bid, and if after the award, to cancel and terminate the award and/or contract.

#	Question	Response	Comment
Former Business			
5.1.1	Under what former name has your business operated? Include a description of the business.	-	The business has always operated under the current name.
5.1.2	At what address was that business located?	-	N/A
Past Failure			
5.2.1	Have you ever failed to complete work awarded to you. If so, when, where and why?	No	
Inspected			
5.3.1	Have you personally inspected the proposed WORK and do you have a complete plan for its performance?	Yes	
Subcontracting			
5.4.1	Will you subcontract any part of this WORK? If you will be subcontracting any part of this work, provide details including a list of each sub-contractor(s) that will perform work in excess of ten percent (10%) of the contract amount and the work that will be performed by each subcontractor(s). (Note: The proposed list of subcontractor(s) may not be amended after award of the contract without the prior written approval of the Contract Administrator, whose approval shall not be reasonably withheld.)	Yes	CRB will be subcontracting the lead inspection aspect of this solicitation to a Broward County Vendor, ARS Environmental.
Bankruptcy Petitions			
5.5.1	List and describe all bankruptcy petitions (voluntary or involuntary) which have been filed by or against the Proposer, its parent or subsidiaries or predecessor organizations during the past five (5) years. Include in the description the disposition of each such petition.	-	N/A
Bond Claims			
5.6.1	List and describe all successful Bond claims made to your surety(ies) during the last five (5) years. The list and descriptions should include claims against the bond of the Proposer and its predecessor organization(s).	-	N/A
Claims, Arbitrations, Administrative Hearings and Lawsuits			
5.7.1	List all claims, arbitrations, administrative hearings and lawsuits brought by or against the Proposer or its predecessor organizations(s) during the last (10) years. The list shall include all case names; case, arbitration or hearing identification numbers; the name of the project over which the dispute arose; and a description of the subject matter of the dispute.	-	N/A
Criminal Proceedings or Hearings			
5.8.1	List and describe all criminal proceedings or hearings concerning business related offenses in which the Proposer, its principals or officers or predecessor organization(s) were defendants.	-	N/A
Company Classification			
5.9.1	In regards to the commodities/services proposed, which of the following best classifies your firm? If you selected any options besides "Original Provider" please explain.	Original Provider	
Debarment/Suspension			
5.10.1	Have you ever been debarred or suspended from doing business with any governmental agency? If you have been debarred or suspended from doing business with any governmental agency, please explain.	No	
Similar Experience & Contracts			
5.11.1	Describe the firm's local experience/nature of service with contracts of similar size and complexity, in the previous three (3) years.	-	In the previous three years, CRB has handled projects of similar size and scope for municipalities and public entities in all facets of environmental consulting services and project management including industrial hygiene, remediation, restoration, and geotechnical services.
12 Questions		100.00% Complete	

Question Set 6: Vendor Registration Checklist

Question Set 6 Instructions

The City has included various documents in the Vendor Registration portal on the Bonfire website. This process is intended to make the bidding process easier for vendors that bid on multiple City projects. This process will allow vendors to complete and submit the following standard forms and documents at any time prior to bidding on a project. In addition, the vendors will be able to utilize these same forms without the need to re-fill and re-submit the forms each time they bid on a City project. In the event that the City does not have one of the forms or documents listed below for your company, the City may reach out to your company after the bid has closed to obtain the document(s).

Furthermore, please make sure to update this information on an as-needed basis so that all pertinent information is accurate, such as local business tax receipts, and any other relevant information.

This section will summarize your responses to those relevant documents.

#	Question	Response	Comment
Vendor Information Form			
6.1.1	Did you submit a completed Vendor Information Form in the Vendor Registration Portal?	Yes	
Form W-9 (Rev. October 2018 or later)			
6.2.1	Did you submit a W-9 Form (Revised October 2018 or later) in the Vendor Registration Portal?	Yes	
Company Profile			
6.3.1	Did you submit your Company Profile Form in the Vendor Registration Portal?	Yes	
Sworn Statement on Public Entity Crimes Form			
6.4.1	Which option did you select on the Sworn Statement on Public Entity Crimes Form?	A) Not Charged / Convicted	
Local Business Tax Receipts			
6.5.1	Did you submit your Local Business Tax Receipts in the Vendor Registration Portal?	Yes	
Veteran Owned Small Business Preference Certification			
6.6.1	Which option did you select on the Veteran Owned Small Business Preference Certification? Note - If certifying that your business is a Veteran Owned Small Business, you must also attach a "Determination Letter" from the U.S. Dept. of Veteran Affairs Center	Not a Veteran Owned Small Business	
Equal Benefits Certification Form			
6.7.1	Which option did you select on the Equal Benefits Certification Form?	B) Will Comply	
Vendor Drug-Free Workplace Certification Form			
6.8.1	Which option did you select on the Vendor Drug-Free Workplace Certification Form?	Complies Fully	
Scrutinized Company Certification			
6.9.1	Did you submit a completed Scrutinized Company Certification in the Vendor Registration Portal?	Yes	
E-Verify System Certification Statement			
6.10.1	Did you submit a completed E-Verify System Certification Statement in the Vendor Registration Portal?	Yes	
Federal Projects			
6.11.1	<p>Did you submit a completed "Certification Regarding Lobbying; Debarment, Suspension and Other Responsibility Matters for Expenditure of Federal Funds" in the Vendor Registration Portal?</p> <p>Lobbying: As required by 7 CFR Part 3018, for persons entering into a contract, grant or cooperative agreement over \$100,000 involving the expenditure of Federal funds, the Contractor must complete the Certification Regarding Lobbying.</p> <p>Debarment, Suspension and Other Responsibility Matters: Where the Contractor is unable to certify to any of the statements in the certification for Debarment, Suspension and Other Responsibility Matters, he or she shall provide an explanation.</p>	Completed Lobbying & Debarment Certifications	
6.11.2	<p>Did you submit a completed "Standard Form - LLL, "Disclosure Form to Report Lobbying" in the Vendor Registration Portal?</p> <p>Note - If any funds other than Federal appropriated funds have been paid or will be paid to any person for influencing or attempting to influence an officer or employee of any agency, a Member of Congress, an officer or employee of Congress or an employee of a Member of Congress, in connection with this Federal contract, grant, loan, or cooperative agreement, the Contractor shall also complete and submit the Standard Form - LLL, "Disclosure Form to Report Lobbying," in accordance with its instructions.</p>	No	

6.11.3

Are you a Minority Owned Business Enterprise, Woman-Owned Business Enterprise or HUBZone-Certified Small Businesses / Labor Surplus Area Firms? If so, did you select the appropriate MBE Classification(s) and submit your MBE Certificate(s) in the Vendor Registration Portal?

No

13 Questions

100.00% Complete



City of Pembroke Pines

NON-COLLUSIVE AFFIDAVIT

BIDDER is the Officer 
(Owner, Partner, Officer, Representative or Agent)

BIDDER is fully informed respecting the preparation and contents of the attached Bid and of all pertinent circumstances respecting such Bid;

Such Bid is genuine and is not a collusive or sham Bid;

Neither the said BIDDER nor any of its officers, partners, owners, agents, representative, employees or parties in interest, including this affidavit, have in any way colluded, conspired, connived or agreed, directly or indirectly, with any other BIDDER, firm or person to submit a collusive or sham Bid in connection with the Contract for which the attached Bid has been submitted; or to refrain from bidding in connection with such Contract; or have in any manner, directly or indirectly, sought by agreement or collusion, or communications, or conference with any BIDDER, firm, or person to fix the price or prices in the attached Bid or any other BIDDER, or to fix any overhead, profit, or cost element of the Bid Price or the Bid Price of any other BIDDER, or to secure through any collusion conspiracy, connivance, or unlawful agreement any advantage against (Recipient), or any person interested in the proposed Contract;

The price of items quoted in the attached Bid are fair and proper and are not tainted by collusion, conspiracy, connivance, or unlawful agreement on the part of the BIDDER or any other of its agents, representatives, owners, employees or parties in interest, including this affidavit.

Printed Name/Signature 

Title President

Name of Company CRB Geological & Environmental Services, Inc.



Douglas R. Lowell
Senior Project Manager

Mr. Lowell has been working in the field of environmental assessment / remediation, asbestos assessment and remediation, compliance, and restoration with an emphasis on the remediation of petroleum and hazardous waste contamination resulting from leaking underground storage tanks. He has conducted/managed numerous asbestos surveys, asbestos remediation contamination assessments, operational audits, property audits, Indoor air quality surveys and remedial actions. Mr. Lowell managed the decommissioning of large industrial facilities including profiling and arranging for the transportation, disposal of hazardous materials and lead abatement. He supervised the implementation of over thirty (30) soil and groundwater remedial designs

Education

New England College, Henniker, New Hampshire
 Bachelor of Sciences, Environmental Science, 1987

Professional Certifications

Certified Indoor Environmentalist, September, 2005
 Mold Assessor - Florida, 2011 (MRSA #1110)
 Licensed State of Florida Asbestos Surveyor

Professional Experience

1993-1998; 2002-Present. CRB Geological & Environmental Services, Inc., Miami, FL. Sr. Project Manager
 1998-2002. Versar Inc., Miami, FL. Staff Environmental Scientist
 1991-1993. Metcalf & Eddy Pieco, Inc., Atlanta, GA. Project Manager
 1990-1991. Groundwater Technology, Government Services, Inc., Miami, FL. Geologist
 1988-1990. Envirofact, Inc., Miami, FL. Geologist

Project Experience

Due Diligence – Private Sector. Environmental Professional and Project Manager for hundreds of Phase I and Phase II ESAs for real estate companies, banks, and developers, required during property transactions. Prepared reports within aggressive time frames in accordance with industry and client-specific standards.

Indoor Air Quality Inspections – Performed multiple assessments for retail, office space, and residential properties, including air sampling, tape sampling, and bulk sampling, and reviewed results.

Performed numerous asbestos surveys and abatments.

Site Assessment – participated in contamination assessments for Voluntary Cleanup projects in SC, KS, and MA; including soil gas assessment, soil/groundwater

contamination delineation through test pits, direct push and hollow stem auger drilling.

Site Redevelopment – Project Manager for multiple Phase I ESAs for of a large tract of land in north Miami-Dade County being developed as an industrial park. A former landfill and quarry area was located on portions of the land.

UST Removal & Remediation – Project Manager and site supervisor for the removal of underground storage tanks at hundreds of sites in Florida. Performed assessments during the removal of the storage tanks and completed required Tank Closure Assessment Reports.

Remediation System Operation – Project Manager responsible for operation, maintenance of soil and groundwater remediation systems including soil vapor extraction; air sparging; groundwater extraction; air stripping; throughout Florida. Performed mechanical repairs and evaluations on instrumentation, electric motors and pneumatic systems.

Remediation – Assessed and remediated an active gasoline station. Contamination was caused by leaking tanks and associated piping. Groundwater contamination migrated off-site and was assessed down gradient from the site. Excessively contaminated soil at the site was also assessed. Remedial action consisted of a soil vapor extraction and ground water pump and treat remedial system.

Performed monthly compliance inspections of thirty gas stations in South Florida. Monthly inspections included monitoring wells, and other leak detection equipment.

Conducted compliance audits of the underground storage tank systems at twenty active gasoline stations in the South Florida area. Recommended upgrades to maintain compliance with local, state, and federal regulations

Designed and supervised cleanup of a xylene plume using a portable air stripper. The plume was confined to a small area adjacent to the building. The implementation of an alternate procedure resulted in no permanent treatment system at the site and a significant cost savings.

PCB Site Remediation – Project Manager for the remediation of a transformer oil spill in Puerto Rico. The interior of a transformer vault was contaminated from past use. Repeated solvent washings and the scraping of residual material was used to remove the contamination as opposed to costly off-shore hazardous material disposal.

Designed and installed neutralization systems for a large clinical laboratory and a state college. Groundwater and soil contamination associated with the former systems was remediated.



Prepared a contamination assessment report, remedial action plan and implementation of the remedial action plan for an industrial facility. Contamination by chlorinated solvents was documented to a depth of 85 feet. Remedial system consisted of a groundwater pump and treat system that discharged to an on-site recharge gallery. Managed all aspects of the system installation and startup. Maintained system and prepared quarterly reports to chart its effectiveness.

Supervised the assessment and remedial activities of an entire block of downtown Miami, Florida, including a former dry cleaner and a gasoline station. Groundwater and soil samples were collected from an open pit within a boarded section of the building and outside the building to define the extent of contamination by trichloroethylene. Contamination by petroleum hydrocarbons was detected in both the soils and ground water at the site.

Designed and implemented the construction of containment areas for above ground storage tanks at condominiums. The storage tanks were used to fuel emergency generators. Work was completed to minimize the disruptions to residents at the facilities.

Aided in the design of a treatment system to address free floating product at a site underlain by muck. Free floating product as reported at the facility periodically in a large variety of monitoring wells, indicating that the product was likely trapped in the muck. Due to the presence of the muck, conventional treatment systems were not feasible. Design included the installation of large recovery trenches.

Completed a contamination assessment and developed a Limited Remedial Action consisting of a pump and treatment system. Contamination was caused by a dry cleaner's operation at the shopping center. After the completion of the Limited Remedial Action, the site was approved for monitoring only, resulting in a cost and time savings to the client.

Completed a Limited Remedial Action consisting of the removal of over 1,000 tons of contaminated soil. Contamination was caused by an on-site dry cleaner. Preliminary results suggest the site may be eligible for monitoring only.

Supervised field activities at Miami International Airport. Field activities included the installation of monitoring wells and collection of groundwater and soil samples. Implemented pump tests and installed remedial systems.

Supervised the decommissioning of an abandoned industrial site. Former owner left site without disposing of over 170 drums of hazardous waste. These wastes were characterized in accordance with RCRA regulations and segregated for proper disposal. On-site soakage pits were assessed and remediated.

Managed the decommissioning of a large paint factory in Boston, Massachusetts. The work scope included the removal of sixty (60) aboveground storage tanks and fifteen (15) underground storage tanks. A total of 150,000 gallons of paint related waste were required to be characterized and properly disposed of according to federal, state and local regulations.

Conducted a cleanup cost analysis of a large paint factory to determine value of property. Cost analysis was used to obtain an environmental cap insurance policy for the cleanup of the site.

Bioremediation Monitoring – Responsible for the implementation of injection systems and post-remediation monitoring for in-situ groundwater bioremediation in aerobic and anaerobic design systems.



Robert C. Workman, PG, CIH
Senior Project Manager

Summary of Experience

25+ years of environmental consulting experience and construction management services related to industrial hygiene projects.

Professional services and client advocacy for environmental due diligence, site remediation, indoor air quality and industrial hygiene.

25+ years of building system inspections and permitting for pre-demolition, facility renovations, and facility management.

Education

BA Biology, Covenant College, Lookout Mountain, Georgia.

MS Hydrogeology, Clemson University Environmental Engineering and Earth Sciences, Clemson, South Carolina.

Practical Models Supporting Remediation of Chlorinated Solvents Short-Course, Savannah River National Laboratory.

Professional Certifications

Professional Geologist – GA, NC, SC, WY

ABIH Certified Industrial Hygienist

Wastewater Treatment System Operator – South Carolina, New England.

Certified Underground Storage Tank Rehabilitation Contractor – South Carolina

OSHA Health and Safety Certified for Hazardous Waste Operations, 29 CFR 1910.120

Building Inspector: Accreditation under TSCA Title II/AHERA, OSHA, Licenses in SC, NC, MA.

Air Sampling & Analysis, NIOSH 582 Equivalent Certified

Project Experience

Site Redevelopment & Demolition – Project Manager for numerous redevelopment and demolition projects nationwide including facilities used for textile manufacturing, automotive repair, chemical production, dry cleaners, dairy & agriculture, paint manufacturing and other industrial activities. Coordinated pre-demolition assessment and disposal of PCBs, universal waste, asbestos and lead paint.

Commercial Construction & Restoration – Project Manager responsible for cost estimating, remediation design and rebuilding at hundreds of commercial and residential properties involving interior and exterior walls, floor and framing repair, commercial and residential roof systems, electrical, HVAC, and plumbing component repair.

Site Redevelopment & Construction – Project manager at properties responsible for estimating and implementing site development excavations involving removal of thousands of

cubic yards of contaminated soil followed by backfill, compaction testing and road paving at numerous sites.

Building Inspection & Asbestos Abatement – Project manager and asbestos inspector for hundreds of building inspections and abatement of millions of square feet of industrial, residential, retail and commercial projects in AL, FL, GA, KS, MA, NC, SC, and TN.

Environmental Due Diligence – Environmental Professional responsible for implementation and certification of hundreds of Phase I and Phase II ESAs for private clients at industrial, commercial and residential property in forty-five states and international due diligence in Brazil, Canada, France, Ireland, Great Britain, Germany, India, Japan, Mexico and Philippines.

Multifamily Residential Property Condition Assessment and Inspections - Project manager and field inspections for hundreds of MFR projects. Coordinated detailed review of property management risks including moisture intrusion/mold, Chinese drywall, lead-based paint, radon, drinking water and asbestos.

Indoor Air Quality – Managed over 500 projects for indoor air quality evaluation and remediation. Projects included investigations of sewer gas, mold, radon, volatile organic vapor intrusion and methane gas. Implemented field screening and laboratory sampling methods using a variety of direct read instruments and laboratory sampling methodology.

Dewatering & Construction Services – Hydrogeologist and Project Manager & design for successful groundwater treatment systems for dewatering projects at contaminated sites in South Florida. Dewatering involved treatment and removal of solvents from contaminated Brownfields sites under Multifamily Residential development.

Due Diligence – Multi-Family Residential Property. Environmental Professional, project manager and field inspector for Phase I and Phase II due diligence services for acquisitions and disposition of hundreds of residential apartment properties nationwide.

Sub-Slab Remediation – Hydrogeologist and Project Manager for site assessments involving the installation of engineered sub-slab vapor recovery systems and sub-slab groundwater recovery systems for multiple commercial and residential properties nationwide.

Industrial Hygiene – Client services manager for industrial hygiene and indoor air quality assessments for more than seventy locations for a national retail client. Designed and implemented the remediation, control and disposal of heavy metal dust contamination from a 25,000-square foot work area at a commercial aerospace work area in Everett, Washington.



Robert C. Workman, PG, CIH
Senior Project Manager

(continued)

Due Diligence – Corporate Acquisitions. Project Manager and client relation manager for corporate acquisitions and property disposition. Provided due diligence and consulting to multiple clients each with twenty-year relationships and at hundreds of manufacturing, retail and engineering locations.

Due Diligence – Transportation, Energy, & Exploration facilities. Environmental Professional and Project Manager for due diligence services and Business Environmental Risk evaluations for corporate acquisitions in the Powder River Basin, Weatherford Shale, Eagle Ford Shale, Marcellus Shale and Utica Shale plays worth several billion dollars.

Due Diligence – Industrial M&A. Managed due diligence investigation and consulting recommendations for a Fortune 100 client during a nine-month Merger & Acquisition portfolio of companies valued at more than one billion dollars.

Due Diligence - Fertilizer Plant – Project Manager and during the Phase I/ II ESA of a former 6-acre fertilizer and chemical manufacturing facility and dock on the Cumberland River in Nashville, TN. Evaluated acidic, caustic and inorganic groundwater contamination in sedimentary rock aquifer for potential remedial costs. Developed a site conceptual model based on use of property for over 100-years as a fertilizer manufacturing facility. Provided buyer with recommendations for indemnification and purchase negotiations.

Corporate Environmental Compliance Consulting – Provided environmental compliance consulting services to multiple clients regarding hazardous waste handling & disposal practices; SPCC plans; Stormwater/NPDES permits; air emissions. Provided in-house RCRA facility inspections and post RCRA inspection consulting in response to facility violations and citations; and has assisted in reducing penalties through facility response action plans and modifications.

Voluntary Site Assessment & Cleanup – Project Manager and Hydrogeologist responsible for implementing site investigations for soil and groundwater cleanup under state programs in FL, GA, KS, NC, and SC.

Site Remediation – Managed and implemented soil and groundwater remediation at hundreds of sites in more than twenty states under regulatory approval. Produced final remedial design submittal documents including groundwater recovery systems, air stripping, carbon filtration, sedimentation and filtration systems, in-situ aerobic and anaerobic bioremediation, hydraulic fracturing, horizontal wells, soil vapor extraction, multiphase extraction, in-situ circulation wells, surface water remediation, and biological treatment.

Petroleum Remediation – Project Manager responsible for the management, design & operation of free-product gasoline remediation sites in SC and FL. Project design at an SC site included recovery of 30,000-gallons of free-phase gasoline over 5-acres.

Chlorinated Solvent Remediation – Hydrogeologist involved in for the characterization and remediation projects at multiple chlorinated solvents release sites in CT, FL, GA, KS, MA, NC, NJ, PA, SC, and WY. Implemented and managed long-term remediation under RCRA Corrective Action and state remediation programs using in-situ bioremediation and bioaugmentation methods as well as conventional engineered system for LNAPL recovery, excavation, soil vapor extraction, air sparging, pump & treat, vacuum enhanced and multi-phase recovery.

RCRA RI/FS & Corrective Action – Project Manager responsible for RCRA assessment and corrective action at sites in CT, GA, KS, NC and NJ. Implemented groundwater and soil remediation in order to comply with hazardous waste unit closure and post-closure monitoring and financial assurance.

Groundwater Modeling – Hydrogeologist responsible for preparation of 3D groundwater flow and transport models for multiple remediation, dewatering and investigation sites in FL, MA, NC, NJ and SC as part of comprehensive site assessment for RCRA corrective action facilities.

Mobile Groundwater Treatment System – Hydrogeologist responsible for design and construction of a mobile, high-capacity groundwater remedial systems for use during pump and treat remediation and aquifer analysis. Integrated piping, telemetry, and electrical layout was designed for short term and long-term remedial projects at manufacturing facilities, landfills, gasoline spill sites, dry cleaning enforcement sites, and remote spill sites.

Eminent Domain Consulting – Field services manager for implementing sampling strategy for Phase I/Phase II ESAs during due diligence phase of imminent domain property transactions for thousands of acres of private and corporate property as part of the Florida Everglades restoration program. Agricultural properties were surveyed and required assessment of historical use of petroleum, herbicides, pesticides and inorganic wastes. Supervised removal of contaminated soil, storage tanks, and machinery from numerous locations within a short timeframe to comply with acquisition obligations.

Geophysical Survey – Project Manager for multiple subsurface assessments using ground penetrating radar (GRP) and electromagnetic resonance (EM31/61) during investigations of underground utilities, tanks and pipelines.

Dewatering & Construction Services – Hydrogeologist and Project Manager & design for successful groundwater treatment systems for dewatering projects at contaminated sites in South Florida. Dewatering involved treatment and removal of solvents from contaminated Brownfields sites under Multifamily Residential development.



**Victor Rossinsky Jr., Ph.D, P.G.
Vice President / Senior Project Manager**

Dr. Rossinsky, since 1987, has had experience in the geological/environmental field, and specializes in groundwater and soil contamination assessment and remediation. Prior to his involvement in the environmental field, Dr. Rossinsky conducted research, specializing in petrographical and geochemical aspects of sediment and groundwater interactions. Dr. Rossinsky's environmental experience spans field-intensive activities and technical project management at numerous leaking tank sites. Dr. Rossinsky has prepared and managed numerous contamination assessments and developed several soil and groundwater remedial designs. He has developed CRB's aquifer analysis and modeling capabilities and provides leadership of the aquifer analysis at CRB.

Education

University of Miami, Miami, Florida, Ph.D. in Marine Geology and Geophysics, 1989
Master of Science, Marine Geology and Geophysics, 1984
Southern Connecticut State University, New Haven, Connecticut, NY, Bachelor of Science, Geological Science (*Cum Laude*), 1980

Professional Certifications

Professional Geologist – Florida, 1992 (PG #1413)
Professional Geologist - North Carolina, 1996 (PG #1542)
Professional Geologist – Georgia, 2004 (PG #3901)
Florida Licensed Asbestos Consultant, 1996 (AX0000026)
OSHA Health and Safety Certified for Hazardous Waste Operations 29 CFR 1910.120
Asbestos Inspector: Accreditation under TSCA Title II/AHERA
Asbestos Management Planner: Accreditation under TSCA Title II/AHERA
Asbestos Abatement Contractor/Supervisor: Accreditation under TSCA Title II/AHERA
Asbestos Project Designer: Accreditation under TSCA Title II/AHERA

Professional Associations

Member of the National Groundwater Association

Professional Experience

1992-Present. CRB Geological & Environmental Services, Inc., Miami, FL. Vice President
1989-1992. Enviropact, Inc., Miami, FL. Senior Hydrogeologist
1987-1989. R. Valentine Inc., Miami, FL. Hydrogeologist

Project Experience

Due Diligence - Preparation of an extensive Phase I and Phase II Environmental Assessment to encompass approximately one (1) block of downtown Miami, including a rental car agency formerly operated as a dry cleaners, and a former gasoline service station. Groundwater and soil samples were collected from an open pit located within a boarded area of the building and outside of the building to define the extent of contamination by tetrachloroethene. A Remedial Action Plan (RAP) was prepared to address two groundwater contaminant plumes and numerous areas of soil contamination. Additional activities conducted at the site included the abatement of asbestos and the demolition of all structures at the site.

Preparation of a Contamination Assessment Report (CAR), Remedial Action Plan (RAP), and Risk Assessment of a rental car agency formerly operated as a paperboard manufacturer. Contamination resulting from the storage of fuels at the site as well as contamination resulting from the recycling of newspapers was present. The site was divided into two operable units (OUs) to distinguish the contaminant plumes and sources. Extensive chromatographic data was compiled for this site for purposes of identifying contamination by source and dividing the contamination by dominant assemblage. During the preparation of the RAP, groundwater modeling was used to ensure that all of the unleaded gasoline and commingled contaminant plumes would be addressed by the groundwater remedial system. The remedial system was designed to allow the use of an on-site infiltration gallery system, thereby reducing the cost of system installation. Additional moneys were recovered for the client by the approval of a petition for extended coverage under the Abandoned Tank Restoration Program.

Preparation of remedial action plan and addendum; petition for change of project scope at a valve and regulator manufacturer. Groundwater contamination by tetrachloroethene and other chlorinated solvents extended approximately 400 feet horizontally and 120 feet vertically. Preparation of remedial action plan incorporated three-dimensional modeling of aquifer stresses induced by the proposed groundwater remedial system in order to ensure horizontal and vertical plume coverage. A deep, intermediate, and shallow zone were modeled independently and in conjunction to guide the remedial system design consisting of three recovery wells, each addressing a different depth interval, a stripping tower for groundwater treatment, and an infiltration gallery.

Preparation of a Contamination Assessment Plan (CAP) and limited Phase I Investigation for a dry cleaning facility formerly operated as a gasoline service station.



Tetrachloroethene was detected in a sample collected from the on-site tank, possibly a septic tank.

Preparation of a Phase II Environmental Assessment report in accordance with Connecticut Department of Environmental Protection (CTDEP) property transfer regulations, a Contamination Assessment Report (CAR) and Remedial Action Plan (RAP) to address groundwater contamination by 1,1,1-trichloroethane (TCA) at an airplane seat manufacturing plant in Connecticut. A passive venting system to address the presence of chlorinated solvents in the soils was installed. Extensive computer modeling and packer analyses were utilized to determine the direction of groundwater flow through fractures and to establish a river discharge point. A drinking water well sampling program was initiated to ensure that neighboring private wells were not contaminated.

For a private PRP, a soil and groundwater assessment and clean-up plan were conducted to evaluate the distribution of dioxins, pentachlorophenol, metals, and petroleum hydrocarbons. This project required the collection and analysis of soil, groundwater, sediment and surface water samples for the determination of the applicable remedial technologies. The project was conducted in accordance with the requirements of CERCLA and the National Contingency Plan (NCP). Additionally, a detailed analysis of the contaminant fates at the site were evaluated to determine the timing of the release events.

Preparation of a Contamination Assessment Plan and Supplemental Contamination Assessment Report at a former barbed wire manufacturer. Contamination by chlorinated solvents, including tetrachloroethene, was detected at the site historically in quantities exceeding 136 ppm. Contamination was detected to a depth of 100 feet. To determine current groundwater conditions, a sampling of the on-site monitoring wells. This data was compared to the historical data for the site to evaluate plume movement and degradation. A CAP recommending soil and groundwater sampling was submitted to DERM. The CAP was approved and implemented.

Contamination Assessment and Remedial Action Plan for a former gasoline station adjacent to a dry cleaners. A Contamination Assessment Plan was prepared to address the discharge of tetrachloroethene and other chlorinated solvents into an on-site catch basin and soakage pit. During the contamination assessment, evidence of petroleum product groundwater contamination was detected after the removal of the underground storage tanks. This groundwater contamination was also assessed. A Remedial Action Plan was prepared to address both the chlorinated solvent and gasoline contaminant plumes. The Remedial Action Plan was approved by the Miami-Dade County Department of

Environmental Resources Management and the system was installed.

Remedial Investigation at the Lindsley Lumber Distribution Center, Dania, Florida. Project required the collection and analysis of soil, groundwater, sediment and surface water samples for the assessment of contaminant distribution and the determination of the nature and timing of the release events. Litigation support was also provided.

Preparation of responses to a Notice of Violation (NOV) for various RCRA violations at an aerospace manufacturing facility, which manufactures parts for airplanes. Responses to the NOV included the preparation of a contingency plan, a respiratory protection plan, and personnel training for approximately 200 employees involved with hazardous materials and/or hazardous wastes. Waste streams were identified and tested to determine the amount of hazardous waste generated by the facility and appropriate disposal of all wastes. A status change from a treatment, storage, or disposal facility to a large quantity generator was requested.

A government project involving groundwater remediation of petroleum hydrocarbons and soil remediation by vacuum extraction. The project involved groundwater modeling to facilitate system design consisting of three (3) extraction wells of varying depths and five (5) vacuum extraction wells in the vadose zone. Modeling results were applied to recapture contaminant plume which had migrated off-site.

Design and installation of a groundwater remedial system consisting of three (3) extraction wells in coordination with the construction of a 150,000 square feet warehouse. All system components were designed and installed inside the warehouse at the same time the structure was being built. Groundwater contamination consisted of petroleum hydrocarbons.

Free floating product remediation and groundwater and soil treatment design and system installation in Reno, Nevada. Extensive hydrological investigation consisting of extended pump test and numerous slug tests preceded this remedial project during the investigational phases.

Pesticide groundwater contamination assessment on a property adjacent to tidally influenced river. Tidal cycles and tidal attenuation across the site was measured over several tidal periods and incorporated into a comprehensive model to predict migration of pesticides in the aquifer. The model results were incorporated into treatment system design.

Extensive soil and groundwater contamination investigation on a nine (9)-acre site as part of a real estate



transaction. Numerous waste streams and contaminant plumes were studied by installing over fifty (50) shallow and deep wells and over forty (40) soil borings. Project was coordinated and executed within one (1) month's time in order to meet transactional deadlines. Individual groundwater plumes were treated with a portable stripping tower avoiding the costly design, installation, and maintenance of a permanent system. Contaminated soils were excavated and thermally treated. Project scope and time frame was successfully coordinated between seller, buyer, and regulatory agency.

System operation via remote telemetry system at a site in New Jersey. Groundwater and soil remediation of chlorinated hydrocarbons. System operations were taken over from previous consultant. After an in-depth review of the engineering design, groundwater remedial system was modified to include horizontal extraction wells to reduce projected clean-up time from fifteen (15) years to four (4) years. System monitoring was coordinated among several subcontracting entities and was conducted in accordance with the NJPDES and NJBEECA.

Environmental assessment for pesticides, metals, chlorinated and petroleum hydrocarbons on a 1500 acre farm tract performed for purposes of land valuation in eminent domain proceedings. During the course of investigation and remediation, an additional spill of approximately 200 gallons of fuel occurred which began spreading over the irrigation canal system at the farm. Rapid and effective emergency response coordination and executions precluded the necessity of clean-up.

Environmental assessment for pesticides, RCRA metals, chlorinated hydrocarbons and petroleum hydrocarbons on a 50,000 acre farm tract coordinated and performed for purposes of land valuation in eminent domain proceedings. Project was executed within allowable time-frame of three (3) weeks and consisted of all due diligence Phase I and Phase II aspects including file and data base searches covering two (2) counties, process flow review and evaluation of a large sugar mill on the site, and installation and sampling of numerous shallow, intermediate and deep monitoring wells.

Design and implementation of remedial systems at a major international airport in Florida. Areas to be remediated included tank farms and operations and maintenance buildings. Designed, supervised, and interpreted pump tests to determine aquifer characteristics. Based upon data collected during the contamination assessments and pump tests, designed remedial systems to optimize groundwater treatment given the restrictions imposed by the operations of the airport and vast array of underground utilities.



Nicholas M. Tuohey
IT Assistant Project Manager & Field Technician

Nicholas is an IT Assistant Project Manager and Field Technician in CRB's Miami, FL office. Since 2022, he has performed multiple Phase I/II Site Assessments. He received his education in Management Information Systems and Data Analysis. He provides CRB's Miami, FL office for regional and nationwide consulting projects and business excellence/development strategies.

Education

BS in Management Information Systems, 2022. Florida State University College of Business, Tallahassee, Florida.

Professional Experience

March 2022 – present. CRB Geological & Environmental Services, Inc., Miami, Florida.
IT Assistant Project Manager and Field Technician.

Project Experience

Environmental Due Diligence

Field Technician responsible for conducting and managing Phase I Environmental Site Assessment transaction screenings and Desktop Environmental Reviews at more than thirty commercial retail and multi-family residential properties in fifteen states. Responsibilities include project management, site inspection, historical analysis, correspondence with clients, subcontractors & regulatory agencies, interviews, and report preparation.

Property Condition Assessment and Inspections

Project manager and property condition field inspector for multiple commercial retail and multi-family residential properties. Responsibilities include project management, site inspection, correspondence with clients, interviews, and agency record review for report preparation.

Phase I Assessment and Inspections

Project management and Phase I field inspector for multiple commercial retail and multi-family residential properties. Responsibilities include project management, site inspection, correspondence with clients, interview, and agency record review for report preparation.

Phase II Environmental Site Assessment

Project management for Phase II Environmental Site Assessments for commercial, industrial, and residential properties. Responsibilities include project management, correspondence with clients, interviews, agency record review for report preparation. Additionally, sampling soil vapor, groundwater, and soil borings in NC and SC.

Air Quality Monitoring

Managed and performed air quality assessments for evaluation and remediation of mold and odors associated with water damage. Implemented sampling methods using

a variety of direct read and state-of-the-practice sampling methodology.

Building Science Projects

Assisted and completed remediation and restoration projects in commercial and retail spaces for a nationally known client in 15 states.

Sampling

Performed groundwater sampling techniques for commercial properties in Florida. Responsibilities include sampling organic and inorganic compounds using low flow purging techniques, correspondence, and report preparation.

Artificial Reef Creation and Oversight

Assisted in the sinking, deconstruction, and environmental cleaning of two decommissioned private vessels to be made into artificial reefs off of the St. Lucie River in Stuart, FL. Responsibilities included passing all Coast Guard inspections for the safety of the vessels being towed out to sea, and to ensure all environmental hazards were removed from each vessel prior to sinking.



Zachariah Joseph Mello
Environmental Technician

Mello is a Technician with CRB's Miami, Florida office, currently working out of New York, NY, working in Northeast area of the U.S. From 2017 to present, he has performed multiple Phase I/II Site Assessments. Since August of 2023 Mello relocated to New York to provide CRB's Greenville, SC office with inspections and assessments in New York, New Jersey, Massachusetts, Pennsylvania, etc.. Mello travels throughout the US for rebuilds and other projects.

Education

Graduate of Columbus High School – Diploma 2007
Attended FIU - 2008 to 2010 – no diploma
2020 – Asbestos certification with CRB in Miami, Florida
2024 Mold Assessor and Contractor with NY

Professional Experience

August 2023 – present. Subcontractor for CRB Geological & Environmental Services, Inc., Greenville, South Carolina. Environmental Technician – satellite projects in the Northeast 2017 to 2023. Employed with CRB as technician and construction projects throughout the US.
2022 – Removed Hazardous materials of collapsed building at Surfside, in Miami, Florida for CRB
2018/19 – Stripping ships for man-made reefs in Fort Pierce, Florida, with CRB, Braus Girls Ship
2021/2022 – Overseer and Assistant Ship Engineer for the Day Maker Ship and Captain Patrick Price Reef Ship- Stuart.
2017 – Iron worker for Titon Builders
2011 to 2016 – Manager/General Manager with Anthony's Coal Fire Pizza

Project Experience

Environmental Due Diligence

Maintain records and documents for each project including specifications, change orders and invoicing. Continued follow up with all projects.

Property Condition Assessment and Inspections

Site Inspections for multiple buildings, continued contact with the owners.

Phase I Assessment and Inspections

Project management and Phase I field inspector for multiple commercial retail and multi-family residential properties

Phase II Environmental Site Assessment

Assistant Project Manager for Phase II Environmental Site Assessments for commercial, industrial, and residential properties. Responsibilities include project management,

correspondence with clients, interviews, agency record review for report preparation. Additionally, sampling soil vapor, groundwater, and soil borings in the US.

Air Quality Monitoring

Managed and performed air quality assessments in the US for evaluation and remediation of mold and odors associated with water damage. Implemented sampling methods using a variety of direct read and state-of-the-practice sampling methodology.

Building Science Projects

Assisted and completed remediation and restoration projects in commercial and retail spaces across the US.

Wastewater System Evaluation

Sampled sludge and corresponded with local companies, sewer inspectors and food, oil and grease inspector to properly identify the contents of the system, pump and test the system, and make necessary repairs.

Professional Report Production

Prepared Groundwater Sampling reports, Indoor Air Quality Assessment reports, Property Condition Assessment reports, and Phase I/II Environmental Site Assessment reports. Responsibilities include preparing figures, data tables, diagrams, photo documents, conduct data evaluation, and historical research to aid in report completion.



Alexander Gurchak
Environmental Scientist

Mr. Gurchak works as an Environmental Scientist in the Greenville, SC office of CRB. Since 2021, he has been working in the field of environmental assessment doing remediation, asbestos, and restoration. He has performed Phase I/II/III site assessments including report writing and heavy equipment operations. He received his B.S. degree in Environmental Science.

Education

Waynesburg University, Waynesburg, Pennsylvania
Bachelor of Sciences, Environmental Science, 2016

Professional Certifications

Inspection of Buildings for Asbestos – March 2024
OSHA 40-Hour HAZWOPER – May 2014

Professional Experience

2021-Present. CRB Geological and Environmental Services., Environmental Scientist
2020-2021. Field Environmental Services., Greenville, SC., Environmental Equipment Technician
2017-2020. Collective Efforts LLC., Pittsburgh, PA
Environmental Scientist
2016. HEPACO LLC, Pittsburgh, PA. Environmental Technician

Project Experience

Air Quality Monitoring – Coordinated deployment of air-scrubbers nationwide for indoor air quality projects involving COVID-19 and mold. Responsibilities included IAQ analysis, correspondence, and report preparation.

Environmental Due Diligence – Environmental Scientist responsible for conducting Phase I Environmental Site Assessment transactions on multi-family residential and commercial properties for real estate companies, banks, and developers, required during property transactions in over thirty states. Responsibilities include project management, site inspection, historical analysis, correspondence, and report preparation.

Environmental Due Diligence Site Sampling – Managed and performed groundwater, soil, and soil vapor sampling techniques for multi-family residential and commercial properties in over ten states as part of Phase II Environmental Site Assessments to identify hazardous contamination.

Environmental Health and Safety – Coordinated project site safety plans and compliance monitoring for various environmental health & safety assignments. Responsibilities include project management and subcontractor compliance.

Indoor Air Quality Inspections – Managed and performed air quality assessments for commercial retail and multi-family residential properties in over ten states for evaluation and remediation of mold and odors. Responsibilities include project management, site inspection, correspondence, and report preparation.

Professional Report Production – Prepared Groundwater Sampling reports, Indoor Air Quality Assessment reports, Property Condition Assessment reports, and Phase I/II Environmental Site Assessment reports. Responsibilities include preparing figures, data tables, diagrams, photo documents, conduct data evaluation, and historical research to aid in report completion.

Property Condition Assessment and Inspections – Project manager and property condition field inspector for multiple commercial retail and multi-family residential properties. Responsibilities include project management, site inspection, correspondence, and report preparation.

Site Sampling – Performed groundwater sampling techniques for commercial properties in North Carolina and South Carolina. Responsibilities include sampling organic and inorganic compounds using low flow purging techniques, correspondence, and report preparation.



Aaron Kearns
Environmental Scientist

Aaron works as an Environmental Scientist in the Greenville, SC office of CRB. Since 2022, he has performed and written Phase I/II/III ESA Site Assessments and performed and overseen Industrial Hygiene and Building Remediation projects. He received his B.S. degree in Sustainability Science.

Education

BS Sustainability Science – 2020. Furman University, Greenville, South Carolina.

Courses included Geology, Geomorphology, and Watershed Hydrology.

Professional Experience

October 2022 - Present. CRB Geological & Environmental Services, Inc., Greenville, SC. Environmental Scientist.

Aug. 2021 - June 2022. StudentBridge. Business Development Representative.

May. 2021 - Aug. 2021. Pike Telecom. AutoCAD Technician.

Project Experience

Environmental Due Diligence

Environmental Scientist responsible for conducting and managing Phase I Environmental Site Assessment transaction screenings at dozens of commercial retail and multi-family residential properties in twenty states. Responsibilities include project management, site inspection, historical analysis, correspondence with clients, subcontractors & regulatory agencies, interviews, and report preparation.

Property Condition Assessment and Inspections

Project manager and property condition field inspector for multiple commercial retail and multi-family residential properties. Responsibilities include project management, site inspection, correspondence with clients, interviews, and agency record review for report preparation.

Indoor Air Quality

Managed and performed air quality assessments in over five states for evaluation and remediation of mold and odors associated with water damage. Implemented sampling methods using a variety of direct read and state-of-the-practice sampling methodology.

Site Sampling

Worked with a Professional Geologist to implement groundwater sampling techniques for commercial properties in SC undergoing underground storage tank remediation as part of the SCDHEC SUPERB Program. Responsibilities included sampling organic and inorganic compounds using low flow purging techniques.

Environmental Due Diligence Site Sampling

Completed assignments under direction of a Professional Geologist to implement soil, soil vapor, and groundwater sampling techniques for commercial properties in five states as part of Phase II Environmental Site Assessments to identify hazardous contamination.

Professional Report Production

Prepared Groundwater Sampling reports, Indoor Air Quality Assessment reports, Property Condition Assessment reports, Desktop Environmental Review reports, and Phase I/II Environmental Site Assessment reports. Prepared figures, data tables, diagrams, photo documents, conducted data evaluation, and historical research to aid in report completion.

Environmental Health and Safety

Coordinated project site safety plans and compliance monitoring for various environmental health & safety assignments in over five states. Responsibilities included project management and subcontractor compliance.

Air Quality Monitoring

Coordinated deployment of air-scrubbers nationwide for indoor air quality projects involving COVID-19, wildfires, and mold. Responsibilities included AQI & IAQ analysis, subcontractor compliance, and consultation with a CH.



T. Campbell Pryor
Business Manager

Campbell is a Business Manager in CRB's Greenville, SC office. Since 2023, he has performed multiple Phase I/II Site Assessments. He received his education in Agribusiness and Business Administration. He provides CRB's Greenville, SC office for regional and nationwide consulting projects and business development strategies.

Education

BS in Agribusiness, 2022. Clemson University College of Agriculture, Forestry and Life Sciences, Clemson, South Carolina.

Master of Business Administration, 2023. Clemson University, Greenville, South Carolina.

Professional Experience

January 2024 – present. CRB Geological & Environmental Services, Inc., Greenville, South Carolina. Business Manager.

April 2023 – January 2024. CRB Geological & Environmental Services, Inc., Greenville, South Carolina. Environmental Scientist.

Summers 2021 – 2022. Clemson Extension Service. Agribusiness Agent in Walterboro, SC.

Summers 2016 – 2019. Breland Hill Farm. Team Member in Walterboro, SC & Ruffin, SC.

Project Experience

Environmental Due Diligence

Environmental Scientist responsible for conducting and managing Phase I Environmental Site Assessment transaction screenings and Desktop Environmental Reviews at more than thirty commercial retail and multi-family residential properties in fifteen states. Responsibilities include project management, site inspection, historical analysis, correspondence with clients, subcontractors & regulatory agencies, interviews, and report preparation.

Property Condition Assessment and Inspections

Project manager and property condition field inspector for multiple commercial retail and multi-family residential properties. Responsibilities include project management, site inspection, correspondence with clients, interviews, and agency record review for report preparation.

Phase I Assessment and Inspections

Project management and Phase I field inspector for multiple commercial retail and multi-family residential properties. Responsibilities include project management, site inspection, correspondence with clients, interview, and agency record review for report preparation.

Phase II Environmental Site Assessment

Project management for Phase II Environmental Site Assessments for commercial, industrial, and residential properties. Responsibilities include project management, correspondence with clients, interviews, agency record review for report preparation. Additionally, sampling soil vapor, groundwater, and soil borings in NC and SC.

Air Quality Monitoring

Managed and performed air quality assessments SC for evaluation and remediation of mold and odors associated with water damage. Implemented sampling methods using a variety of direct read and state-of-the-practice sampling methodology.

Building Science Projects

Assisted and completed remediation and restoration projects in commercial and retail spaces for a nationally known client in TN, MI, and GA.

Wastewater System Evaluation

Sampled sludge and corresponded with local companies, sewer inspectors and food, oil and grease inspector to properly identify the contents of the system, pump and test the system, and make necessary repairs.

Site Sampling

Worked with a Professional Geologist to implement groundwater sampling techniques for commercial and industrial properties in NC and SC undergoing underground storage tank remediation as part of the U.S. EPA's Suspension and Debarment Program.

Professional Report Production

Prepared Groundwater Sampling reports, Indoor Air Quality Assessment reports, Property Condition Assessment reports, and Phase I/II Environmental Site Assessment reports. Responsibilities include preparing figures, data tables, diagrams, photo documents, conduct data evaluation, and historical research to aid in report completion.



City of Pembroke Pines

(OFFICE USE ONLY) Vendor # _____

VENDOR INFORMATION FORM

MAIN CONTACT INFORMATION			
Company Name (Legal Name as filed with IRS)	CRB Geological & Environmental Services, Inc.		
Doing Business As (DBA)	CRB Geological & Environmental Services, Inc.		
Primary Business Address	8744 SW 133 rd Street		
	City:	Miami	
	State:	Florida	Zip: 33176
Remit To Address	Same as above		
	City:		
Order From Address	Same as above		
	City:		
	State:		Zip:
Foreign Entity (Yes/No)	No		
Telephone Number	(305) 447-9777		
Primary Company E-mail	info@crbgeo.com		
Fax	(305) 567-2853		
Website	crbgeo.com		
DUNS	805296985		
Independent Contractor (Yes/No)	No		
Identification Number	SSN: N/A	FID: 65-0324398	

GENERAL PAYMENT TERMS		
Discount Percent	Days to Discount	Days to Net
Defines the discount percentage the vendor extends to your organization.	Number of days which payment must be received to claim the discount percent.	Number of days that the vendor allows before requiring net payment.
N/A	N/A	30 days

CONTACT INFORMATION	
Contact Name (First & Last Name)	Robert Workman
Description/Title/Position	President
Phone (Voice)	(305) 542-5455
Phone (Text)	(305) 542-5455 Opt In (Y/N): N
Fax	(864) 283-2001
E-mail	rworkman@crbgeo.com

Form **W-9**
(Rev. October 2018)
Department of the Treasury
Internal Revenue Service

Request for Taxpayer Identification Number and Certification

Give Form to the requester. Do not send to the IRS.

▶ Go to www.irs.gov/FormW9 for instructions and the latest information.

Print or type. See Specific Instructions on page 3.

1 Name (as shown on your income tax return). Name is required on this line; do not leave this line blank. CRB Geological & Environmental Services, Inc.	
2 Business name/disregarded entity name, if different from above	
3 Check appropriate box for federal tax classification of the person whose name is entered on line 1. Check only one of the following seven boxes.	4 Exemptions (codes apply only to certain entities, not individuals; see instructions on page 3):
<input type="checkbox"/> Individual/sole proprietor or single-member LLC <input type="checkbox"/> C Corporation <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> S Corporation <input type="checkbox"/> Partnership <input type="checkbox"/> Trust/estate	Exempt payee code (if any) _____ Exemption from FATCA reporting code (if any) _____ <i>(Applies to accounts maintained outside the U.S.)</i>
<input type="checkbox"/> Limited liability company. Enter the tax classification (C=C corporation, S=S corporation, P=Partnership) ▶ _____ Note: Check the appropriate box in the line above for the tax classification of the single-member owner. Do not check LLC if the LLC is classified as a single-member LLC that is disregarded from the owner unless the owner of the LLC is another LLC that is not disregarded from the owner for U.S. federal tax purposes. Otherwise, a single-member LLC that is disregarded from the owner should check the appropriate box for the tax classification of its owner.	
<input type="checkbox"/> Other (see instructions) ▶ _____	
5 Address (number, street, and apt. or suite no.) See instructions. 8744 S.W. 133rd Street	Requester's name and address (optional)
6 City, state, and ZIP code Miami, Florida 33176	
7 List account number(s) here (optional)	

Part I Taxpayer Identification Number (TIN)

Enter your TIN in the appropriate box. The TIN provided must match the name given on line 1 to avoid backup withholding. For individuals, this is generally your social security number (SSN). However, for a resident alien, sole proprietor, or disregarded entity, see the instructions for Part I, later. For other entities, it is your employer identification number (EIN). If you do not have a number, see *How to get a TIN*, later.

Note: If the account is in more than one name, see the instructions for line 1. Also see *What Name and Number To Give the Requester* for guidelines on whose number to enter.

Social security number									
				-					
or									
Employer identification number									
6	5		-	0	3	2	4	3	9

Part II Certification

Under penalties of perjury, I certify that:

- The number shown on this form is my correct taxpayer identification number (or I am waiting for a number to be issued to me); and
- I am not subject to backup withholding because: (a) I am exempt from backup withholding, or (b) I have not been notified by the Internal Revenue Service (IRS) that I am subject to backup withholding as a result of a failure to report all interest or dividends, or (c) the IRS has notified me that I am no longer subject to backup withholding; and
- I am a U.S. citizen or other U.S. person (defined below); and
- The FATCA code(s) entered on this form (if any) indicating that I am exempt from FATCA reporting is correct.

Certification instructions. You must cross out item 2 above if you have been notified by the IRS that you are currently subject to backup withholding because you have failed to report all interest and dividends on your tax return. For real estate transactions, item 2 does not apply. For mortgage interest paid, acquisition or abandonment of secured property, cancellation of debt, contributions to an individual retirement arrangement (IRA), and generally, payments other than interest and dividends, you are not required to sign the certification, but you must provide your correct TIN. See the instructions for Part II, later.

Sign Here	Signature of U.S. person ▶	Date ▶ 1/29/24
------------------	----------------------------	-----------------------

General Instructions

Section references are to the Internal Revenue Code unless otherwise noted.

Future developments. For the latest information about developments related to Form W-9 and its instructions, such as legislation enacted after they were published, go to www.irs.gov/FormW9.

Purpose of Form

An individual or entity (Form W-9 requester) who is required to file an information return with the IRS must obtain your correct taxpayer identification number (TIN) which may be your social security number (SSN), individual taxpayer identification number (ITIN), adoption taxpayer identification number (ATIN), or employer identification number (EIN), to report on an information return the amount paid to you, or other amount reportable on an information return. Examples of information returns include, but are not limited to, the following.

- Form 1099-INT (interest earned or paid)

- Form 1099-DIV (dividends, including those from stocks or mutual funds)
- Form 1099-MISC (various types of income, prizes, awards, or gross proceeds)
- Form 1099-B (stock or mutual fund sales and certain other transactions by brokers)
- Form 1099-S (proceeds from real estate transactions)
- Form 1099-K (merchant card and third party network transactions)
- Form 1098 (home mortgage interest), 1098-E (student loan interest), 1098-T (tuition)
- Form 1099-C (canceled debt)
- Form 1099-A (acquisition or abandonment of secured property)

Use Form W-9 only if you are a U.S. person (including a resident alien), to provide your correct TIN.

If you do not return Form W-9 to the requester with a TIN, you might be subject to backup withholding. See What is backup withholding, later.



City of Pembroke Pines

(OFFICE USE ONLY) Vendor # _____

COMPANY PROFILE FORM

Please provide the following information so that the City could better get to know your company's background.

MAIN CONTACT INFORMATION			
Company Name (Legal Name as filed with IRS)	CRB Geological & Environmental Services, Inc.		
Doing Business As (DBA)	CRB Geological & Environmental Services, Inc.		
Primary Business Address	8744 SW 133 rd Street		
	City:	Miami	
	State:	FL	Zip: 33176
Country:	United States		

Organization Background	
Please state the year that you company started its business	1992
Please state the year that your company started providing service under your current business name	1992
What State is your Company Registered In?	Florida

Professional License Information		
License Type	License Number	Expiration
State of Florida Articles of Incorporation	V25594	N/A

Please list any applicable professional licenses required to perform the services your company offers.

Please Provide a Summary of your Company and What Services you provide
<p>Since 1992, CRB has completed thousands of environmental investigations, remediation projects, and assessments for investors, operators, industrial facilities and government agencies. Advocating for our clients means developing cost-effective strategies that we know will succeed. CRB is a leader in applying innovative technologies to complex projects while maintaining a responsive management system. Our team is built around the resources and commitment to deliver environmental solutions whenever and wherever our clients demand results. CRB offers the following services: Phase I & II Environmental Site Assessments (ESAs), Remediation, EH&S Compliance, Air Quality, Aquifer Analysis, Asbestos, Mold, Permitting, and Expert Witness.</p>



City of Pembroke Pines

(OFFICE USE ONLY) Vendor # _____



City of Pembroke Pines

**SWORN STATEMENT
ON PUBLIC ENTITY CRIMES
UNDER FLORIDA STATUTES CHAPTER 287.133(3)(a).**


1. This sworn statement is submitted CRB Geological & Environmental Services, Inc.
(name of entity submitting sworn statement) whose business address is
8744 SW 133rd Street, Miami, FL 33176
and (if applicable) its Federal Employer Identification Number (FEIN) is
65-0324398. (If the entity has no FEIN, include the Social Security
Number of the individual signing this sworn statement: _____.)
2. My name is Robert Workman and my
(Please print name of individual signing)
relationship to the entity named above is President.
3. I understand that a "public entity crime" as defined in Paragraph 287.133(1)(g), Florida Statutes, means a violation of any state or federal law by a person with respect to and directly related to the transaction of business with any public entity or with an agency or political subdivision of any other state or with the United States, including, but not limited to, any bid, proposal, reply, or contract for goods or services, any lease for real property, or any contract for the construction or repair of a public building or public work, involving antitrust, fraud, theft, bribery, collusion, racketeering, conspiracy, or material misrepresentation.
4. I understand that a "convicted" or "conviction" as defined in Paragraph 287.133(1)(b), Florida Statutes, means a finding of guilt or a conviction of a public entity crime, with or without an adjudication of guilt, in any federal or state trial court of record relating to charges brought by indictment or information after July 1, 1989, as a result of a jury verdict, nonjury trial, or entry of a plea of guilty or nolo contendere.
5. I understand that an "affiliate" as defined in Paragraph 287.133(1)(a), Florida Statutes, means:
 1. A predecessor or successor of a person convicted of a public entity crime: or
 2. An entity under the control of any natural person who is active in the management of the entity and who has been convicted of a public entity crime. The term "affiliate" includes those officers, directors, executives, partners, shareholders, employees, members, and agents who are active in the management of an affiliate. The Cityship by one person of shares constituting a controlling interest in another person, or a pooling of equipment or income among persons when not for fair market value under an arm's length agreement, shall be a prima facie case that one person controls another person. A person who knowingly enters into a



City of Pembroke Pines

joint venture with a person who has been convicted of a public entity crime in Florida during the preceding 36 months shall be considered an affiliate.

6. I understand that a "person" as defined in Paragraph 287.133(1)(e), Florida Statutes, means any natural person or any entity organized under the laws of any state or of the United States with the legal power to enter into a binding contract and which bids or applies to bid on contracts let by a public entity, or which otherwise transacts or applies to transact business with a public entity, or which otherwise transacts or applies to transact business with a public entity. The term "person" includes those officers, directors, executives, partners, shareholders, employees, members, and agents who are active in management of an entity.
7. Based on information and belief, the statement which I have marked below is true in relation to the entity submitting this sworn statement. **(Please indicate which statement applies.)**
- A) Neither the entity submitting this sworn statement, nor any officers, directors, executives, partners, shareholders, employees, members, or agents who are active in management of the entity, nor any affiliate of the entity have been charged with and convicted of a public entity crime subsequent to July 1, 1989.
- B) The entity submitting this sworn statement, or one or more of the officers, directors, executives, partners, shareholders, employees, members, or agents who are active in management of the entity, or an affiliate of the entity has been charged with and convicted of a public entity crime subsequent to July 1, 1989, AND **(Please indicate which additional statement applies.)**
- B1) There has been a proceeding concerning the conviction before a hearing officer of the State of Florida, Division of Administrative Hearings. The final order entered by the hearing officer did not place the person or affiliate on the convicted vendor list. **(Please attach a copy of the final order.)**
- B2) The person or affiliate was placed on the convicted vendor list. There has been a subsequent proceeding before a hearing officer of the State of Florida, Division of Administrative Hearings. The final order entered by the hearing officer determined that it was in the public interest to remove the person or affiliate from the convicted vendor list. **(Please attach a copy of the final order.)**
- B3) The person or affiliate has not been placed on the convicted vendor list. **(Please describe any action taken by or pending with the Department of General Services.)**


Bidder's Name/Signature

CRB Geological & Environmental Services, Inc.

Company

5/15/2024

Date



City of Pembroke Pines

EQUAL BENEFITS CERTIFICATION FORM FOR DOMESTIC PARTNERS AND ALL MARRIED COUPLES

Except where federal or state law mandates to the contrary, a Contractor awarded a Contract pursuant to a competitive solicitation shall provide benefits to Domestic Partners and spouses of its employees, irrespective of gender, on the same basis as it provides benefits to employees' spouses in traditional marriages.

The Contractor shall provide the City and/or the City Manager or his/her designee, access to its records for the purpose of audits and/or investigations to ascertain compliance with the provisions of this section, and upon request shall provide evidence that the Contractor is in compliance with the provisions of this section upon each new bid, contract renewal, or when the City Manager has received a complaint or has reason to believe the Contractor may not be in compliance with the provisions of this section. Records shall include but not be limited to providing the City and/or the City Manager or his/her designee with certified copies of the Contractor's records pertaining to its benefits policies and its employment policies and practices.

The Contractor must conspicuously make available to all employees and applicants for employment the following statement:

“During the performance of a contract with the City of Pembroke Pines, Florida, the Contractor will provide Equal Benefits to its employees with spouses, as defined by Section 35.39 of the City’s Code of Ordinances, and its employees with Domestic Partners and all Married Couples”.

The posted statement must also include a City contact telephone number and email address which will be provided to each contractor when a covered contract is executed.

SECTION 1 DEFINITIONS

- 1. Benefits** means the following plan, program or policy provided or offered by a contractor to its employees as part of the employer's total compensation package which may include but is not limited to sick leave, bereavement leave, family medical leave, and health benefits.
- 2. Cash Equivalent** mean the amount of money paid to an employee with a domestic partner or spouse in lieu of providing benefits to the employee's domestic partner or spouse. The cash equivalent is equal to the employer's direct expense of providing benefits to an employee for his or her spouse from a traditional marriage.
- 3. Covered Contract** means a contract between the City and a contractor awarded subsequent to the date when this section becomes effective valued at over \$25,000 or the threshold amount required for competitive bids as required in section 35.18(A) of the Procurement Code.
- 4. Domestic Partner** shall mean any two (2) adults of the same or different sex who have registered as domestic partners with a governmental body pursuant to state or local law authorizing such registration, or with an internal registry maintained by the employer of at



City of Pembroke Pines

least one of the domestic partners. A contractor may institute an internal registry to allow for the provision of equal benefits to employees with domestic partners who do not register their partnerships pursuant to a governmental body authorizing such registration, or who are located in a jurisdiction where no such governmental domestic partnership registry exists. A contractor that institutes such registry shall not impose criteria for registration that are more stringent than those required for domestic partnership registration by the City of Pembroke Pines.

5. **Equal benefits** means the equality of benefits between employees with spouses and/or dependents of spouses and employees with domestic partners and/or dependents of domestic partners, and/or between spouses of employees and/or dependents of spouses and domestic partners of employees and/or dependents of domestic partners.
6. **Spouse** means one member of a married pair legally married under the laws of any state within the United States of America or any other jurisdiction under which such marriage is legally recognized, irrespective of gender.
7. **Traditional marriage** means a marriage between one man and one woman.

SECTION 2 CERTIFICATION OF CONTRACTOR

The firm providing a response, by virtue of the signature below, certifies that it is aware of the requirements of Section 35.39 "City Contractors providing Equal Benefits for Domestic Partners and all Married Couples" of the City's Code of Ordinances, and certifies the following (**Check only one box below**):

- A.** Contractor currently complies with the requirements of this section; or
- B.** Contractor will comply with the conditions of this section at the time of contract award; or
- C.** Contractor will not comply with the conditions of this section at the time of contract award:
or
- D.** Contractor does not comply with the conditions of this section because of the following allowable exemption (**Check only one box below**):
- 1.** The Contractor does not provide benefits to employees' spouses in traditional marriages;
- 2.** The Contractor provides an employee the cash equivalent of benefits because the Contractor is unable to provide benefits to employees' Domestic Partners or spouses despite making reasonable efforts to provide them. To meet this exception, the Contractor shall provide a notarized affidavit that it has made reasonable efforts to provide such benefits. The affidavit shall state the efforts taken to provide such benefits and the amount of the cash equivalent. Cash equivalent means the amount of money paid to an employee with a Domestic Partner or spouse rather than providing benefits to the employee's Domestic Partner or spouse. The cash equivalent is equal to the employer's direct expense of providing benefits to an employee's spouse;




City of Pembroke Pines

3. The Contractor is a religious organization, association, society, or any non-profit charitable or educational institution or organization operated supervised or controlled by or in conjunction with a religious organization, association, or society;

4. The Contractor is a governmental agency;

The certification shall be signed by an authorized officer of the Contractor. Failure to provide such certification (by checking the appropriate boxes above along with completing the information below) shall result in a Contractor being deemed non-responsive.

COMPANY NAME: CRB Geological & Environmental Services, Inc.

AUTHORIZED OFFICER NAME / SIGNATURE: 



City of Pembroke Pines

VENDOR DRUG-FREE WORKPLACE CERTIFICATION FORM

SECTION 1 GENERAL TERM

Preference may be given to vendors submitting a certification with their bid/proposal certifying they have a drug-free workplace in accordance with Section 287.087, Florida Statutes. This requirement affects all public entities of the State and becomes effective January 1, 1991. The special condition is as follows:

IDENTICAL TIE BIDS - Preference may be given to businesses with drug-free workplace programs. Whenever two or more bids that are equal with respect to price, quality, and service are received by the State or by any political subdivision for the procurement of commodities or contractual services, a bid received from a business that certifies that it has implemented a drugfree workplace program shall be given preference in the award process. Established procedures for processing tie bids will be followed if none of the tied vendors have a drug-free workplace program. In order to have a drug-free workplace program, a business shall:


1. Publish a statement notifying employees that the unlawful manufacture, distribution, dispensing, possession, or use of a controlled substance is prohibited in the workplace and specifying the actions that will be taken against employees for violations of such prohibition.
2. Inform employees about the dangers of drug abuse in the workplace, the business's policy of maintaining a drug-free workplace, any available drug counseling, rehabilitation, and employee assistance programs, and the penalties that may be imposed upon employees for drug abuse violations.
3. Give each employee engaged in providing the commodities or contractual services that are under bid a copy of the statement specified in subsection (1).
4. In the statement specified in subsection (1), notify the employees that, as a condition of working on the commodities or contractual services that are under bid, the employee will abide by the terms of the statement and will notify the employer of any conviction of, or plea of guilty or nolo contendere to, any violation of chapter 893 or of any controlled substance law of the United States or any state, for a violation occurring in the workplace no later than five (5) days after each conviction.
5. Impose a sanction on, or require the satisfactory participation in a drug abuse assistance or rehabilitation program if such is available in the employee's community, by any employee who is so convicted.
6. Make a good faith effort to continue to maintain a drug-free workplace through implementation of this section.

SECTION 2 AFFIRMATION

Place a check mark here only if affirming bidder **complies fully** with the above requirements for a Drug-Free Workplace.

Place a check mark here only if affirming bidder **does not** meet the requirements for a Drug-Free Workplace.

Failure to complete this certification at this time (by checking either of the boxes above) shall render the vendor ineligible for Drug-Free Workplace Preference. This form must be completed by/for the proposer; the proposer WILL NOT qualify for Drug-Free Workplace Preference based on their sub-contractors' qualifications.



 Authorized Signature

Robert Workman

 Authorized Signer Name

CRB Geological & Environmental Services, Inc.

 Company Name



City of Pembroke Pines

**SCRUTINIZED COMPANY CERTIFICATION
PURSUANT TO FLORIDA STATUTE § 287.135.**

I, Robert Workman, President, on behalf of CRB Geological & Environmental Services, Inc.,
Print Name and Title Company Name

certify that CRB Geological & Environmental Services, Inc. :
Company Name

1. Does not participate in a boycott of Israel; and
2. Is not on the Scrutinized Companies that Boycott Israel list; and
3. Is not on the Scrutinized Companies with Activities in Sudan List; and
4. Is not on the Scrutinized Companies with Activities in the Iran Petroleum Energy Sector List; and
5. Has not engaged in business operations in Syria.

Submitting a false certification shall be deemed a material breach of contract. The City shall provide notice, in writing, to the Contractor of the City's determination concerning the false certification. The Contractor shall have ninety (90) days following receipt of the notice to respond in writing and demonstrate that the determination of false certification was made in error. If the Contractor does not demonstrate that the City's determination of false certification was made in error then the City shall have the right to terminate the contract and seek civil remedies pursuant to Florida Statute § 287.135.

Section 287.135, Florida Statutes, prohibits the City from: 1) Contracting with companies for goods or services in any amount if at the time of bidding on, submitting a proposal for, or entering into or renewing a contract if the company is on the Scrutinized Companies that Boycott Israel List, created pursuant to Section 215.4725, F.S. or is engaged in a boycott of Israel; and 2) Contracting with companies, for goods or services over \$1,000,000.00 that are on either the Scrutinized Companies with activities in the Iran Petroleum Energy Sector list, created pursuant to s. 215.473, or are engaged in business operations in Syria.

As the person authorized to sign on behalf of the Contractor, I hereby certify that the company identified above in the section entitled "Contractor Name" does not participate in any boycott of Israel, is not listed on the Scrutinized Companies that Boycott Israel List, is not listed on either the Scrutinized Companies with activities in the Iran Petroleum Energy Sector List, and is not engaged in business operations in Syria. I understand that pursuant to section 287.135, Florida Statutes, the submission of a false certification may subject the company to civil penalties, attorney's fees, and/or costs. I further understand that any contract with the City for goods or services may be terminated at the option of the City if the company is found to have submitted a false certification or has been placed on the Scrutinized Companies with Activities in Sudan list or the Scrutinized Companies with Activities in the Iran Petroleum Energy Sector List.

CRB Geological & Environmental Services, Inc
Company Name

Robert Workman
Print Name / Signature

President
Title



City of Pembroke Pines

E-VERIFY SYSTEM CERTIFICATION STATEMENT (UNDER SECTION 448.095, FLORIDA STATUTES)

1. Definitions:
 - a. **“Contractor”** means a person or entity that has entered or is attempting to enter into a contract with a public employer to provide labor, supplies, or services to such employer in exchange for salary, wages, or other remuneration. “Contractor” includes, but is not limited to, a vendor or consultant.
 - b. **“Subcontractor”** means a person or entity that provides labor, supplies, or services to or for a contractor or another subcontractor in exchange for salary, wages, or other remuneration.
 - c. **“E-Verify system”** means an Internet-based system operated by the United States Department of Homeland Security that allows participating employers to electronically verify the employment eligibility of newly hired employees.
2. Effective January 1, 2021, Contractors, shall register with and use the E-verify system in order to verify the work authorization status of all newly hired employees. Contractor shall register for and utilize the U.S. Department of Homeland Security’s E-Verify System to verify the employment eligibility of:
 - a. All persons employed by a Contractor to perform employment duties within Florida during the term of the contract; and
 - b. All persons (including subvendors/subconsultants/subcontractors) assigned by Contractor to perform work pursuant to the contract with the City of Pembroke Pines. The Contractor acknowledges and agrees that registration and use of the U.S. Department of Homeland Security’s E-Verify System during the term of the contract is a condition of the contract with the City of Pembroke Pines; and
 - c. Should vendor become the successful Contractor awarded for the above-named project, by entering into the contract, the Contractor shall comply with the provisions of Section 448.095, Fla. Stat., “Employment Eligibility,” as amended from time to time. This includes, but is not limited to registration and utilization of the E-Verify System to verify the work authorization status of all newly hired employees. Contractor shall also require all subcontractors to provide an affidavit attesting that the subcontractor does not employ, contract with, or subcontract with, an unauthorized alien. The Contractor shall maintain a copy of such affidavit for the duration of the contract.
3. Contract Termination
 - a. If the City has a good faith belief that a person or entity with which it is contracting has knowingly violated s. 448.09 (1) Fla. Stat., the contract shall be terminated.
 - b. If the City has a good faith belief that a subcontractor knowingly violated s. 448.095 (2), but the Contractor otherwise complied with s. 448.095 (2) Fla. Stat., shall promptly notify the Contractor and order the Contractor to immediately terminate the contract with the subcontractor.
 - c. A contract terminated under subparagraph a) or b) is not a breach of contract and may not be considered as such.
 - d. Any challenge to termination under this provision must be filed in the Circuit Court no later than 20 calendar days after the date of termination.
 - e. If the contract is terminated for a violation of the statute by the Contractor, the Contractor may not be awarded a public contract for a period of 1 year after the date of termination.

COMPANY NAME: CRB Geological & Environmental Services, Inc

PRINTED NAME / AUTHORIZED SIGNATURE: Robert Workman

A handwritten signature in blue ink that reads "Robert Workman".



City of Pembroke Pines

VETERAN OWNED SMALL BUSINESS (VOSB) PREFERENCE CERTIFICATION

SECTION 1 GENERAL TERM

VETERAN OWNED SMALL BUSINESS (VOSB) PREFERENCE

The evaluation of competitive bids is subject to section 35.37 of the City's Procurement Procedures which, except where contrary to federal and state law, or any other funding source requirements, provides that preference be given to veteran owned small businesses. To satisfy this requirement, the vendor shall affirm in writing its compliance with the following objective criteria as of the bid or proposal submission date stated in the solicitation. A veteran owned small business shall be defined as:

1. "Veteran Owned Small Business" shall mean a business entity which has received a "Determination Letter" from the United States Department of Veteran Affairs Center for Verification and Evaluation notifying the business that they have been approved as a Veteran Owned Small Business (VOSB).

A preference of two and a half percent (2.5%) of the total evaluation point, or two and a half percent (2.5%) of the total price, shall be given to the **Veteran Owned Small Business (VOSB)**. This shall mean that if a **VOSB** submits a bid/quote that is within 2.5% of the lowest price submitted by any vendor, the **VOSB** shall have an option to submit another bid which is at least 1% lower than the lowest responsive bid/quote. If the **VOSB** submits a bid which is at least 1% lower than that lowest responsive bid/quote, then the award will go to the **VOSB**. If not, the award will be made to the vendor that submits the lowest responsive bid/quote. If the lowest responsive and responsible bidder IS a "**Local Pembroke Pines Vendor**" (**LPPV**) or a "**Local Broward County Vendor**" (**LBCV**) as established in Section 35.36 of the City's Code of Ordinances, entitled "Local Vendor Preference", then the award will be made to that vendor and no other bidders will be given an opportunity to submit additional bids as described herein.

If there is a **LPPV**, a **LBCV**, and a **VOSB** participating in the same bid solicitation and all three vendors qualify to submit a second bid, the **LPPV** will be given first option. If the **LPPV** cannot beat the lowest bid received by at least 1%, an opportunity will be given to the **LBCV**. If the **LBCV** cannot beat the lowest bid by at least 1%, an opportunity will be given to the **VOSB**. If the **VOSB** cannot beat the lowest bid by at least 1%, then the bid will be awarded to the lowest bidder.

If multiple **VOSBs** submit bids/quotes which are within 2.5% of the lowest bid/quote and there are no **LPPV** or **LBCV** as described in Section 35.36 of the City's Code of Ordinance, entitled "Local Vendor Preference", then all **VOSBs** will be asked to submit a **Best and Final Offer (BAFO)**. The award will be made to the **VOSB** submitting the lowest **BAFO** providing that that **BAFO** is at least 1% lower than the lowest bid/quote received in the original solicitation. If no **VOSB** can beat the lowest bid/quote by at least 1%, then the award will be made to the lowest responsive bidder.

COMPARISON OF QUALIFICATIONS

The preferences established in no way prohibit the right of the City to compare quality of supplies or services for purchase and to compare qualifications, character, responsibility and fitness of all persons, firms or corporations submitting bids or proposals. Further, the preference established in no way prohibit the right of the city from giving any other preference permitted by law instead of the preferences granted, nor prohibit the city to select the bid or proposal which is the most responsible and in the best interests of the city.

SECTION 2 AFFIRMATION


VETERAN OWNED SMALL BUSINESS (VOSB) PREFERENCE CERTIFICATION:

Place a check mark here only if affirming bidder meets requirements above as a Veteran Owned Small Business. In addition, the bidder must attach the "Determination Letter" from the U.S. Dept. of Veteran Affairs Center.

Place a check mark here only if affirming bidder does not meet the requirements above as a VOSB.

Failure to complete this certification at this time (by checking either of the boxes above) shall render the vendor ineligible for VOSB Preference. This form must be completed by/for the proposer; the proposer WILL NOT qualify for VOSB Preference based on their sub-contractors' qualifications.

company name: CRB Geological & Environmental Services, Inc

PRINTED NAME / AUTHORIZED SIGNATURE: Robert Workman 

Local Business Tax Receipt

Miami-Dade County, State of Florida
-THIS IS NOT A BILL - DO NOT PAY



2637172

RECEIPT NO.
RENEWAL
2765825

BUSINESS NAME/LOCATION
CRB GEOLOGICAL &
ENVIRONMENTAL SERVICES
INC
8744 SW 133RD ST
MIAMI, FL 33176-5929



EXPIRES
SEPTEMBER 30, 2024
Must be displayed at place of business
Pursuant to County Code
Chapter 8A - Art. 9 & 10

OWNER
CRB GEOLOGICAL & ENVIRO SVCS
INC

SEC. TYPE OF BUSINESS
212 CONSULTANT

**PAYMENT RECEIVED
BY TAX COLLECTOR**
100.00 07/11/2023
INT-23-398941

This Local Business Tax Receipt only confirms payment of the Local Business Tax. The Receipt is not a license, permit, or a certification of the holder's qualifications, to do business. Holder must comply with any governmental or nongovernmental regulatory laws and requirements which apply to the business.

The RECEIPT NO. above must be displayed on all commercial vehicles - Miami-Dade Code Sec 8a-276.

For more information, visit www.miamidade.gov/taxcollector



CERTIFICATION REGARDING LOBBYING; DEBARMENT, SUSPENSION AND OTHER RESPONSIBILITY MATTERS FOR EXPENDITURE OF FEDERAL FUNDS

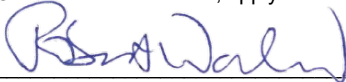
LOBBYING

As required by 7 CFR Part 3018, for persons entering into a contract, grant or cooperative agreement over **\$100,000** involving the expenditure of Federal funds, the undersigned certifies for itself and its principals that:

- (a) No Federal appropriated funds have been paid or will be paid, by or on behalf of the undersigned, to any person for influencing or attempting to influence an officer or employee of any agency, a Member of Congress, an officer or employee of Congress, or an employee of a Member of Congress in connection with the awarding of any Federal contract, the making of any Federal grant, the making of any Federal loan, the entering into of any cooperative agreement, and the extension, continuation, renewal, amendment, or modification of any Federal contract, grant, loan, or cooperative agreement;
- (b) If any funds other than Federal appropriated funds have been paid or will be paid to any person for influencing or attempting to influence an officer or employee of any agency, a Member of Congress, an officer or employee of Congress or an employee of a Member of Congress, in connection with this Federal contract, grant, loan, or cooperative agreement, the undersigned shall complete and submit **Standard Form - LLL, "Disclosure Form to Report Lobbying,"** in accordance with its instructions; and
- (c) The undersigned shall require that the language of this certification be included in the award documents for all subawards at all tiers (including subcontracts, subgrants, and contracts under grants, loans, and cooperative agreements) and that all subrecipients shall certify and disclose accordingly.

This certification is a material representation of fact upon which reliance was placed when this transaction was made or entered into. Submission of this certification is a prerequisite for making or entering into this transaction imposed by section 1352, title 31, U.S. Code. Any person who fails to file the required certification shall be subject to a civil penalty of not less than \$10,000 and not more than \$100,000 for each such failure.

The undersigned Contractor, certifies or affirms the truthfulness and accuracy of each statement of its certification and disclosure, if any. In addition, the Contractor understands and agrees that the provisions of 31 U.S.C. Chap. 38, Administrative Remedies for False Claims and Statements, apply to this certification and disclosure, if any.



 Signature of Contractor's Authorized Official
 CRB Geological & Environmental Services, Inc.

 Contractor / Name of Company

Robert Workman, P.G., CIH

 Printed Name and Title of Contractor's Authorized Official
 5/22/24

 Date

DEBARMENT, SUSPENSION AND OTHER RESPONSIBILITY MATTERS

As required by 7 CFR Part 3017, for persons entering into a contract, grant or cooperative agreement over **\$25,000** involving the expenditure of Federal funds, the undersigned certifies for itself and its principals that:

- (a) Are not presently debarred, suspended, proposed for debarment, declared ineligible, or voluntarily excluded from covered transactions by any Federal department or agency;
- (b) Have not within a three-year period preceding this application been convicted of or had a civil judgment rendered against them for commission of fraud or a criminal offense in connection with obtaining, attempting to obtain, or performing a public (Federal, State, or local) transaction or contract under a public transaction; violation of Federal or State antitrust statutes or commission of embezzlement, theft, forgery, bribery, falsification or destruction of records, making false statements, or receiving stolen property;
- (c) Are not presently indicted for or otherwise criminally or civilly charged by a Government entity (Federal, State, or local) with commission of any offenses enumerated in paragraph (b) of this certification; and
- (d) Have not within a three-year period preceding this application had one or more public transaction (Federal, State, or local) terminated for cause or default; and

Where the applicant is unable to certify to any of the statements in this certification, he or she shall attach an explanation to this application.



 Signature of Contractor's Authorized Official
 CRB Geological & Environmental Services, Inc.

 Contractor / Name of Company

Robert Workman, P.G., CIH

 Printed Name and Title of Contractor's Authorized Official
 5/22/24

 Date

Disclosure of Lobbying Activities

Complete this form to disclose lobbying activities pursuant to 31 U.S.C. 1352
(See reverse for public burden disclosure)

<p>1. Type of Federal Action: _____ a. contract _____ b. grant _____ c. cooperative agreement _____ d. loan _____ e. loan guarantee _____ f. loan insurance</p>	<p>2. Status of Federal Action: _____ a. bid / offer / application _____ b. initial award _____ c. post-award</p> <p><small>Robert Workman, P.G., CIH</small></p>	<p>3. Report Type: _____ a. initial filing _____ b. material change</p> <p>For material change only: Year _____ quarter _____ Date of last report _____</p>
<p>4. Name and Address of Reporting Entity: _____ Prime _____ Subawardee Tier _____, if Known:</p> <p>Congressional District, if known:</p>	<p>5. If Reporting Entity in No. 4 is Subawardee, Enter Name and Address of Prime:</p> <p>Congressional District, if known:</p>	
<p>6. Federal Department/Agency:</p>	<p>7. Federal Program Name/Description:</p> <p>CFDA Number, <i>if applicable</i>: _____</p>	
<p>8. Federal Action Number, if known:</p>	<p>9. Award Amount, if known:</p> <p>\$ _____</p>	
<p>10. a. Name and Address of Lobbying Registrant <i>(if individual, last name, first name, MI):</i></p>	<p>b. Individuals Performing Services <i>(including address if different from No. 10a)</i> <i>(last name, first name, MI):</i></p>	
<p>11. Information requested through this form is authorized by Title 31 U.S.C. Section 1352. This disclosure of lobbying activities is a material representation of fact upon which reliance was placed by the tier above when this transaction was made or entered into. This disclosure is required pursuant to 31 U.S.C. 1352. This information will be reported to the Congress semi-annually and will be available for public inspection. Any person who fails to file the required disclosure shall be subject to a civil penalty of not less than \$10,000 and not more than \$100,000 for each such failure.</p>	<p>Signature: _____</p> <p>Print Name: _____</p> <p>Title: _____</p> <p>Telephone No.: _____ Date: _____</p>	

INSTRUCTIONS FOR COMPLETION OF SF-LLL, DISCLOSURE OF LOBBYING ACTIVITIES

This disclosure form shall be completed by the reporting entity, whether subawardee or prime Federal recipient, at the initiation or receipt of a covered Federal action, or a material change to a previous filing, pursuant to title 31 U.S.C. section 1352. The filing of a form is required for each payment or agreement to make payment to any lobbying entity for influencing or attempting to influence an officer or employee of any agency, a Member of Congress, an officer or employee of Congress, or an employee of a Member of Congress in connection with a covered Federal action. Complete all items that apply for both the initial filing and material change report. Refer to the implementing guidance published by the Office of Management and Budget for additional information.

1. Identify the type of covered Federal action for which lobbying activity is and/or has been secured to influence the outcome of a covered Federal action.
2. Identify the status of the covered Federal action.
3. Identify the appropriate classification of this report. If this is a followup report caused by a material change to the information previously reported, enter the year and quarter in which the change occurred. Enter the date of the last previously submitted report by this reporting entity for this covered Federal action.
4. Enter the full name, address, city, State and zip code of the reporting entity. Include Congressional District, if known. Check the appropriate classification of the reporting entity that designates if it is, or expects to be, a prime or subaward recipient. Identify the tier of the subawardee, e.g., the first subawardee of the prime is the 1st tier. Subawards include but are not limited to subcontracts, subgrants and contract awards under grants.
5. If the organization filing the report in item 4 checks "Subawardee," then enter the full name, address, city, State and zip code of the prime Federal recipient. Include Congressional District, if known.
6. Enter the name of the Federal agency making the award or loan commitment. Include at least one organizational level below agency name, if known. For example, Department of Transportation, United States Coast Guard.
7. Enter the Federal program name or description for the covered Federal action (item 1). If known, enter the full Catalog of Federal Domestic Assistance (CFDA) number for grants, cooperative agreements, loans, and loan commitments.
8. Enter the most appropriate Federal identifying number available for the Federal action identified in item 1 (e.g., Request for Proposal (RFP) number; Invitation for Bid (IFB) number; grant announcement number; the contract, grant, or loan award number; the application/proposal control number assigned by the Federal agency). Include prefixes, e.g., "RFP-DE-90-001."
9. For a covered Federal action where there has been an award or loan commitment by the Federal agency, enter the Federal amount of the award/loan commitment for the prime entity identified in item 4 or 5.
10. (a) Enter the full name, address, city, State and zip code of the lobbying registrant under the Lobbying Disclosure Act of 1995 engaged by the reporting entity identified in item 4 to influence the covered Federal action.

(b) Enter the full names of the individual(s) performing services, and include full address if different from 10 (a). Enter Last Name, First Name, and Middle Initial (MI).
11. The certifying official shall sign and date the form, print his/her name, title, and telephone number

2024 FLORIDA PROFIT CORPORATION ANNUAL REPORT

DOCUMENT# V25594

Entity Name: CRB GEOLOGICAL & ENVIRONMENTAL SERVICES, INC.

Current Principal Place of Business:

8744 SW 133RD STREET
MIAMI, FL 33176

FILED
Apr 23, 2024
Secretary of State
3287647827CC

Current Mailing Address:

8744 SW 133RD STREET
MIAMI, FL 33176 US

FEI Number: 65-0324398

Certificate of Status Desired: No

Name and Address of Current Registered Agent:

BADDOUR, FREDERICK R
8744 SW 133RD STREET
MIAMI, FL 33176 US

The above named entity submits this statement for the purpose of changing its registered office or registered agent, or both, in the State of Florida.

SIGNATURE: FREDERICK R BADDOUR

04/23/2024

Electronic Signature of Registered Agent

Date

Officer/Director Detail :

Title	VP	Title	PRESIDENT
Name	ROSSINSKY, VICTOR	Name	BADDOUR, FREDERICK R
Address	8744 SW 133 ST	Address	8744 SW 133 STREET
City-State-Zip:	MIAMI FL 33176	City-State-Zip:	MIAMI FL 33176

Title DIRECTOR OF ENGINEERING
Name LODHA, PRAKASH
Address 8744 SW 133RD STREET
City-State-Zip: MIAMI FL 33176

I hereby certify that the information indicated on this report or supplemental report is true and accurate and that my electronic signature shall have the same legal effect as if made under oath; that I am an officer or director of the corporation or the receiver or trustee empowered to execute this report as required by Chapter 607, Florida Statutes; and that my name appears above, or on an attachment with all other like empowered.

SIGNATURE: FREDERICK R BADDOUR

PRESIDENT

04/23/2024

Electronic Signature of Signing Officer/Director Detail

Date



Ron DeSantis, Governor

Melanie S. Griffin, Secretary



**STATE OF FLORIDA
DEPARTMENT OF BUSINESS AND PROFESSIONAL REGULATION**

MOLD-RELATED SERVICES LICENSING PROGRAM

THE MOLD ASSESSOR HEREIN IS CERTIFIED UNDER THE
PROVISIONS OF CHAPTER 468, FLORIDA STATUTES

LOWELL, DOUGLAS ROBERT

13700 SW 78TH PLACE
MIAMI FL 33158

LICENSE NUMBER: MRSA1110

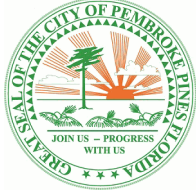
EXPIRATION DATE: JULY 31, 2024

Always verify licenses online at MyFloridaLicense.com



Do not alter this document in any form.

This is your license. It is unlawful for anyone other than the licensee to use this document.



City of Pembroke Pines, FL

601 City Center Way
Pembroke Pines, FL
33025
www.ppines.com

Agenda Request Form

Agenda Number: 7.

File ID: 24-0643

Type: Bid

Status: Passed

Version: 1

**Agenda
Section:**

In Control: City Commission

File Created: 06/27/2024

Short Title: Motion to Award PL-24-01 Environmental Specialists
for Residential Home Inspection

Final Action: 08/21/2024

Title: MOTION TO APPROVE THE FINDINGS AND RECOMMENDATION OF THE EVALUATION COMMITTEE AND TO AWARD RFQ # PL-24-01 "ENVIRONMENTAL SPECIALISTS FOR RESIDENTIAL HOME INSPECTION" TO THE FOLLOWING FOUR (4) VENDORS:

- AIRQUEST ENVIRONMENTAL, INC.
- CRB GEOLOGICAL & ENVIRONMENTAL SERVICES, INC.
- FRESCO INSPECTIONS & CONSULTING LLC
- WILLIAMS PROFESSIONAL WATER RESTORATION SERVICE, LLC

***Agenda Date:** 08/21/2024

Agenda Number: 7.

Internal Notes:

Attachments: 1. PL-24-01 Bid Tabulation, 2. 07/16/24 Meeting Minutes, 3. Airquest Environmental Inc. Agreement, 4. Submittal from AirQuest Environmental, Inc (Exhibit B), 5. CRB Geological Environmental Services Agreement, 6. Submittal from CRB Geological & Environmental Services, Inc (Exhibit B), 7. Fresco Inspections Agreement, 8. Submittal from Fresco Inspections (Exhibit B), 9. Williams Professional Water Restoration LLC Agreement, 10. Submittal from Williams Professional Water Restoration LLC (Exhibit B), 11. PL-24-01 Environmental Specialists for Residential Home Inspection (Exhibit A)

Related Files:

1 City Commission 08/21/2024 approve Pass
Action Text: A motion was made to approve on the Consent Agenda
Aye: - 5 Mayor Castillo, Vice Mayor Good Jr., Commissioner Rodriguez,
Commissioner Schwartz, and Commissioner Hernandez
Nay: - 0

PROCUREMENT PROCESS TAKEN:

- Chapter 35 of the City's Code of Ordinance is titled "PROCUREMENT PROCEDURES, PUBLIC FUNDS."

- Section 35.15 defines a Request for Qualifications as “A written solicitation for competitive sealed offers with the title, date and hour of the public opening designated. A request for qualifications shall include, but is not limited to, general information, functional or general specifications, statement of work, instructions for offer and evaluation criteria. All requests for qualifications shall state the relative importance of the evaluation criteria. The city may engage in competitive negotiations with responsible offerors determined to be reasonably susceptible of being selected for award for the purpose of clarification to assure full understanding of and conformance to the solicitation requirements. Offerors shall be accorded fair and equal treatment with respect to any opportunity for discussion and revision of offers, and such revisions may be permitted after submissions and prior to award for the purpose of obtaining the best and final offer.”

- Section 35.18 of the City's Code of Ordinances is titled "COMPETITIVE BIDDING OR COMPETITIVE PROPOSALS REQUIRED; EXCEPTIONS."

- 35.18(A) states, "A purchase of or contracts for commodities or services that is estimated by the Chief Procurement Officer to cost more than \$25,000 shall be based on sealed competitive solicitations as determined by the Chief Procurement Officer, except as specifically provided herein."

- Section 35.19 of the City's Code of Ordinances is titled "SEALED COMPETITIVE BIDDING PROCEDURE."

- Section 35.19(A) states, "All sealed competitive solicitations as defined in §35.18 shall be presented to the City Commission for their consideration prior to advertisement."

- Section 35.19(E) is titled "Bid opening procedure"

- Section 35.19(E)(5) states, "The city reserves the right to waive any irregularities in the bids, as determined by the Chief Procurement Officer and approved by the City Manager"

- Section 35.21 of the City's Code of Ordinances is titled "AWARD OF CONTRACT."

- Section 35.21(A) of the City's Code of Ordinances is titled "City Commission Approval."

- Section 35.21(A)(1) states, “An initial purchase of, or contract for, commodities or services, in excess of \$25,000, shall require the approval of the City Commission, regardless of whether the competitive bidding or competitive proposal procedures were followed.”

SUMMARY EXPLANATION AND BACKGROUND:

1. On April 17, 2024, the City Commission authorized the advertisement of RFQ # PL-24-01

Agenda Request Form Continued (24-0643)

“Environmental Specialists for Residential Home Inspection” which was advertised on April 25, 2024.

2. The City of Pembroke Pines receives funds from the U.S. Department of Housing and Urban Development (HUD) through multiple programs including the Community Development Block Grant (CDBG) program, and HOME Investment Partnership Program (HOME). The City also receives State Housing Initiatives Partnership (SHIP) funds from the Florida Housing Finance Corporation. From time to time, it may receive similar types of funds to carry out similar activities.
3. The purpose of this solicitation was to form a pool of qualified firms with specialized skills and interest in providing professional services to conduct environmental inspection services to determine the extent of mold and lead that is present in the property and the cost for each repair.
4. On May 21, 2024, the City opened four (4) proposals from the following vendors, listed in alphabetical order:
 - Airquest Environmental, Inc
 - CRB Geological & Environmental Services, Inc
 - Fresco Inspections & Consulting LLC
 - Williams Professional Water Restoration Service, LLC
5. On July 16, 2024, an evaluation committee was convened to review the qualifications of the bidders and recommend a pool of vendors to the City Commission for award.
6. During the evaluation committee meeting, the Procurement Department addressed the process in which the proposals were reviewed and the completed bid tabulation sheet which highlights deficiencies in the proposals received, so that the Evaluation Committee could make a determination on how to address these items and informed the committee about the following:
 - CRB Geological & Environmental Services, Inc - On the vendor's submitted references form, they listed the Contact Names, Title, E-mail and Phone Numbers as Confidential and advised to inquire. The Procurement Department contacted the vendor to obtain an updated form listing the contacts so that reference checks could be performed.
 - Williams Professional Water Restoration Service, LLC - The vendor submitted a blank Non-Collusive Affidavit form. The Procurement Department contacted the vendor to obtain a signed version.
 - Fresco Inspections & Consulting LLC - The vendor submitted the Non-Collusive Affidavit form, however it was not signed. The Procurement Department contacted the vendor to obtain a completed and signed version.
7. The evaluation committee discussed the information presented and stated that all four

Agenda Request Form Continued (24-0643)

vendors were qualified and subsequently passed a motion to deem the four (4) vendors as qualified and include all four (4) vendors in the pool of environmental specialists for residential home inspections in no specific order.

8. In addition, AirQuest Environmental, Inc, CRB Geological & Environmental Services, Inc, and Fresco Inspections have completed the Equal Benefits Certification Form and have stated that the contractors “currently comply with the requirements of this section.” Williams Professional Water Restoration Service, LLC has stated that the “Contractor will comply with the conditions of this section at the time of contract award.”
9. Recommend Commission to approve the findings and recommendation of the evaluation committee and to award RFQ # PL-24-01 “Environmental Specialists for Residential Home Inspection” to the following four (4) vendors:
 - AirQuest Environmental, Inc
 - CRB Geological Environmental Services, Inc
 - Fresco Inspections & Consulting LLC
 - Williams Professional Water Restoration Service, LLC

FINANCIAL IMPACT DETAIL:

- a) **Initial Cost:** As stated in the RFQ, the cost for Lead Inspections are set at \$500, the cost for Mold Inspection is \$650 and the cost for Post-Mold Inspection is \$600. The total cost will be dependent on the total number of residential homes in the programs that would need the services of these Environmental Specialists.
- b) **Amount budgeted for this item in Account No:** Funds for these expenses will be paid through grants received through various programs. The City receives funds from the U.S. Department of Housing and Urban Development (HUD) through multiple programs including the Community Development Block Grant (CDBG) Program, Home Investment Partnerships Program (HOME), and Neighborhood Stabilization Program (NSP). In addition, the City receives State Housing Initiatives Partnership (SHIP) funds from the Florida Housing Finance Corporation.
- c) **Source of funding for difference, if not fully budgeted:** Not Applicable.
- d) **5 year projection of the operational cost of the project:** Not Applicable.
- e) **Detail of additional staff requirements:** Not Applicable.

FEASIBILITY REVIEW:

A feasibility review is required for the award, renewal and/or expiration of all function sourcing contracts. This analysis is to determine the financial effectiveness of function sourcing services.

- a) **Was a Feasibility Review/Cost Analysis of Out-Sourcing vs. In-House Labor Conducted for this service?** Not Applicable.
- b) **If Yes, what is the total cost or total savings of utilizing Out-Sourcing vs. In-House**

Agenda Request Form Continued (24-0643)

Labor for this service? Not Applicable.

AGENCY CUSTOMER ID: 00115153

LOC #: _____



ADDITIONAL REMARKS SCHEDULE

Page _____ of _____

AGENCY RSC Insurance Brokerage, Inc.		NAMED INSURED CRB Geological & Environmental Services, Inc.	
POLICY NUMBER		EFFECTIVE DATE:	
CARRIER	NAIC CODE		

ADDITIONAL REMARKS

THIS ADDITIONAL REMARKS FORM IS A SCHEDULE TO ACORD FORM,
FORM NUMBER: 25 **FORM TITLE:** Certificate of Liability Insurance: Notes

PROFESSIONAL COVERAGE POLICY
 Company (A)
 Policy Number: EPK143192
 Effective Dates: 03/20/24 - 03/20/25
 Limit: \$3,000,000 Per Occurrence / \$3,000,000 Aggregate
 Retention: \$10,000

POLLUTION COVERAGE POLICY
 Company (A)
 Policy Number: EPK143192
 Effective Dates: 03/20/24 - 03/20/25
 Limit: \$3,000,000
 Deductible: \$10,000

CRIME COVERAGE POLICY
 Company (C)
 Policy Number: 106892891
 Effective Dates: 03/20/24 - 03/20/25
 Employee Theft of Client Property
 Limit: \$50,000
 Deductible: \$1,000